

*Coahoma
Community
College*

2011-2013 College Catalog

3240 Friars Point Road
Clarksdale, Mississippi 38614
622-627-2571
www.coahomacc.edu

Coahoma Community College
reserves the right to amend or change policies and procedures
herein when necessary.

ACCREDITATION

Coahoma Community College is accredited by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools to award the Associate of Arts degree, the Associate of Applied Science degree, and certificates in career education. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404-679-4500 for questions about the accreditation of Coahoma Community College.

ACCREDITATION OF HEALTH SCIENCE PROGRAMS

The Associate Degree Nursing Program is accredited by the Mississippi Board of Trustees of State Institutions of Higher Learning, 3825 Ridgewood Road, Jackson, Mississippi 39211. Telephone Number: 601-432-6493. The Associate Degree Nursing Program has Candidate Status with the National League for Nursing Accreditation Commission, Inc., 2243 Peachtree Road, Suite 850, Atlanta, Georgia, 30326. Telephone Number: 404-975-5000.

The Practical Nursing Program is accredited by the Mississippi Community College Board, 3825 Ridgewood Road, Jackson, Mississippi 39211. Telephone Number: 601-432-6518.

MEMBERSHIP

The American Association of Community and Junior Colleges
Mississippi Association of Colleges
The Mississippi Community/Junior College Association

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ACADEMIC CALENDAR.....	4
GENERAL INFORMATION	7
COLLEGE ADMISSIONS.....	18
STUDENT EXPENSES	29
FINANCIAL AID	32
SCHOLARSHIPS	38
ENROLLMENT AND SCHEDULING	44
INSTRUCTIONAL POLICIES.....	48
STUDENT RECORDS POLICIES	53
GRADUATION POLICIES	59
ACADEMIC SERVICES	61
STUDENT AFFAIRS AND SUPPORT SERVICES.....	65
WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT	79
PROGRAMS OF STUDY	
UNIVERSITY PARALLEL DEGREE PROGRAMS OF STUDY	82
CAREER AND TECHNICAL DEGREE/CERTIFICATE	
PROGRAMS OF STUDY.....	139
HEALTH SCIENCE PROGRAMS OF STUDY.....	169
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS	
ACADEMIC COURSE DESCRIPTIONS.....	179
CAREER AND TECHNICAL COURSE DESCRIPTIONS.....	190
HEALTH SCIENCE COURSE DESCRIPTIONS.....	211
COLLEGE ADMINISTRATORS AND FACULTY.....	219

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

FALL 2011 SEMESTER

Tuesday, August 9.....	Faculty return / Professional Development Day
August 10 – 12	Registration Dormitories open
Monday, August 15.....	Day and evening classes begin Late Registration Fee begins
Friday, August 19.....	MSVCC (online) class registration ends
Monday, August 22.....	MSVCC (online) classes begin
August 22 – 23	MSVCC (online) Drop/Add Period
Friday, August 26.....	Last day to register and change schedules for day and evening classes
Monday, September 5.....	Labor Day Holiday
Tuesday, September 6	Classes resume
October 5 – 7	Midterm Examinations
Friday, October 14.....	Last day to drop a day or evening course without receiving a grade and to remove a grade of “I” from the Spring or Summer 2011 terms.
Monday, October 24	Reservations for Spring MSVCC (online) classes begin
Tuesday, November 1	Begin online pre-registration for day and evening classes for Spring 2012
Friday, November 4.....	Last day to withdraw from a MSVCC (online) course
November 21 – 25.....	Fall Break and Thanksgiving Holidays
Monday, November 28	Classes resume / Last day to officially withdraw from the institution receiving a grade of “W”
Friday, December 2.....	MSVCC (online) grades due
December 7-9	Final Examinations
Friday, December 9	Final grades due for day and evening classes by 4:00 p.m. to the Office of Admissions and Records
Monday, December 12.....	Christmas Holidays begin for faculty and students

SPRING 2012 SEMESTER

Tuesday, January 3	Personnel return Faculty Preparation Day
January 4 – 6	Registration Dormitories open
Monday, January 9	Day and evening classes begin Late Registration Fee begins
Friday, January 13	MSVCC (online) registration ends
Monday, January 16	Dr. Martin Luther King Holiday
Tuesday, January 17	Classes resume MSVCC (online) classes begin
January 17 – 18	MSVCC (online) Add/Drop Period
Friday, January 20	Registration ends / Last day to change schedules for day and evening classes
March 7 – 9	Midterm Examinations
March 12 – 16	Spring Break
Monday, March 19	Classes resume
Friday, March 23	Last day to drop a day or evening course without receiving a grade and to remove a grade of “I” from the Fall 2011 semester
Friday, March 30	Last day to withdraw from a MSVCC (online) course
Monday, April 2	Last day to apply for May Graduation
Friday, April 6	Good Friday Holiday
Monday, April 9	Easter Holiday Reservations for Summer MSVCC (online) classes begin
Tuesday, April 10	Classes resume
Friday, April 20	Last day to officially withdraw from the institution receiving a grade of “W”
Friday, April 30	MSVCC (online) grades due
May 7-9	Final Examinations
Wednesday, May 9	Final grades due for day and evening classes by 4:00 p.m. to the Office of Admissions and Records
Saturday, May 12	Commencement Exercises in the Pinnacle, 10:00 a.m.

SUMMER 2012 SESSION I

Tuesday, May 29.....	Registration MSVCC (online) registration ends MSVCC (online) classes begin
May 29-30.....	MSVCC (online) Add/Drop Period
Wednesday, May 30.....	Classes begin / Late Registration Fee begins
Friday, June 1.....	Last day to register for Summer Session I Classes
Tuesday, June 12.....	Last day to drop a course without receiving a grade
Friday, June 22.....	Final Exams
Monday, June 25.....	Final grades due for Summer Session I classes by 12:00 p.m. to the Office of Admissions and Records

SUMMER 2012 SESSION II

Tuesday, June 26.....	Registration
Wednesday, June 27.....	Classes Begin / Late Registration Fee Begins
Thursday, June 28.....	Last day to register for Summer Session II Classes
Wednesday, July 4.....	Independence Day Holiday
Thursday, July 5.....	Classes resume
Wednesday, July 11.....	Last day to drop a course without receiving a grade Last day to withdraw from a MSVCC (online) course
Monday, July 23.....	Final Exams
Tuesday, July 24.....	MSVCC (online) grades due
Wednesday, July 25.....	Final grades due for Summer Session II classes by 12:00 p.m. to the Office of Admissions and Records

*The 2012-2013 Academic Calendar
will be published on the Coahoma Community College website.*

GENERAL INFORMATION

MISSION STATEMENT

Coahoma Community College, located in the northwest corner of the rural Mississippi Delta, is an accredited, public, comprehensive, two-year institution of higher learning dedicated to serving Bolivar, Coahoma, Quitman, Tallahatchie, and Tunica counties and beyond. Serving as a catalyst for economic and community development, Coahoma Community College provides accessible, affordable, diverse, and quality educational opportunities and services that foster a nurturing teaching and learning environment, promote intellectual and work readiness skills, support personal and professional growth, and prepare students to enter the job market or transfer to a college or university.

COAHOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE GOALS

1. Provide academic transfer programs that parallel with the first two years of college/university programs.
2. Provide career and technical education programs that prepare students to enter the job market or transfer to a college or university.
3. Meet the needs of area businesses and industries by providing workforce training programs.
4. Empower students with the necessary tools to maximize their potential by providing a network of support services and activities.
5. Utilize emerging instructional technology by providing innovative learning opportunities for students.
6. Address community and economic development needs within the service area by developing and sustaining partnerships with public and private agencies.
7. Initiate new programs or complement existing programs by securing and sustaining federal, state, and local funding.
8. Support cultural enrichment programs and activities.
9. Ensure institutional effectiveness by planning, assessing, and evaluating all activities and programs.

COAHOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Mr. Johnny McGlown, President
Mr. Donald Clark, Vice President
Mrs. Pauline Rhodes, Secretary
Ms. Rena Butler, Asst. Secretary
Mr. William Bradley, Legal Advisor
Mr. Willie Blocker
Mr. Bernard Stephen Chandler
Dr. Pallascene Cole
Mr. Ned Gathwright
Rev. Andrew Hawkins
Rev. Dennis Hawkins
Mrs. Brenda J. Hopson
Mr. Robert G. Mason
Attorney Cynthia Mitchell
Mr. David Williams

BOARD OF SUPERVISORS COAHOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

COAHOMA COUNTY

Johnny Newson
Timothy Burrell
Chris Overton
Paul Pearson
Roger Wiener

BOLIVAR COUNTY

Eddie Andrew Williams, III
Larry King
Preston Billings
James McBride
Donny Whitten

QUITMAN COUNTY

Brooks Earnest
Sheridan Boyd
Jessie Ellis
Manuel Killebrew
Bobby Turner

TALLAHATCHIE COUNTY

Larry Coles
Marcus Echols
Johnny Goodwin
Kenneth Havens
Cary Hayes

TUNICA COUNTY

Rev. McKinley Daley
Henry Nickson, Jr.
Cedric Burnette

James Dunn
Phillis V. Williams

COMPLIANCE POLICIES

Coahoma Community College is an equal opportunity institution in accordance with civil rights and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, age, or other factors prohibited by law in any of its educational programs, activities and employment opportunities. The following person has been designated to handle inquiries regarding the nondiscrimination policies: Wanda G. Holmes, Director of Human Resources/Coordinator for 504/ADA, Title IX Compliance Officer, Office #A100, Vivian M. Presley Administration Building, [\(662\) 621-4853](tel:(662)621-4853), wholmes@coahomacc.edu.

Accommodations for Students with Disabilities and Related Laws

Coahoma Community College is committed to ensuring equal access to an education for enrolled or admitted students who have verified disabilities under Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (ADA). College policy calls for reasonable accommodations to be made for eligible students with verified disabilities on an individual and flexible basis.

Any student enrolling in Coahoma Community College with a documented disability, who requests accommodations, must first provide a current evaluation of the disability from a medical professional. This documentation, which is required by federal guidelines, will remain on file in the office of the ADA/Section 504/Title IX Coordinator.

Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 obligates the College, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, to assure that qualified persons with disabilities are not excluded from programs and services on the basis of their disability.

The **Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990**, which covers all public entities and "places of public accommodation," reinforces this obligation, including the requirement to make reasonable accommodations in policies and practices to accommodate the limitations of individuals with disabilities. Services or benefits may not be provided to individuals with disabilities through programs that are separate or different unless the separate programs are necessary to ensure equally effective benefits and services.

The **Americans with Disabilities Act of 2008** revises the definition of "disability" to more broadly encompass impairments that substantially limit a major life activity. The amended language also states that mitigating measures, including assistive devices, auxiliary aids, accommodations, medical therapies and supplies (other than eyeglasses and contact lenses) have no bearing in determining whether a disability qualifies under the law. Changes also clarify coverage of impairments that are episodic or in remission that substantially limit a major life activity when active, such as epilepsy or post traumatic stress disorder. The amendments took effect January 1, 2009.

NOTICE OF NON-DISCRIMINATION

Coahoma Community College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, sex, disability, or age in its programs and activities. An ADA/Section 504/Title IX Coordinator has been designated to handle inquiries regarding the non-discrimination policies. Contact the Office of Academic Affairs at 662-621-4127 for more information.

NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY

Coahoma Community College is committed to creating and maintaining a community/campus in which students, faculty, and staff can work in an environment free of all forms of harassment, exploitation, or intimidation. Harassment on the basis of race, color, religion, sex (including sexual harassment), national origin, age, disability, or veteran status is a form of discrimination in violation of the law and will not be tolerated. Harassment based on sexual orientation or group affiliation is prohibited by this policy and also will not be tolerated.

All students, faculty, and staff are expected to adhere to this policy and will be held accountable for violating it. Coahoma Community College will respond promptly to all complaints of harassment and retaliation. Violations of this policy can result in serious disciplinary action up to and including expulsion for students or discharge for employees (**See the Student Handbook for additional information**).

HISTORY OF COAHOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Coahoma County Agricultural High School was established in 1924 becoming the first agricultural high school in Mississippi for Negroes under the existing "separate but equal" doctrine. The junior college curriculum was added in 1949, and the name of the institution was changed to Coahoma Junior College and Agricultural High School.

During the first two years (1949-1950), the junior college program was conducted by one full-time college director/teacher and a sufficient number of part-time teachers from the high school division. A full-time dean and college faculty were employed in the third year of operation.

During the first year of operation (1949), Coahoma Junior College was supported entirely by county funds. In 1950, Coahoma Junior College became the first educational institution for Negroes to be included in Mississippi's system of public junior colleges and to be eligible to share in funds appropriated by the Mississippi Legislature for the support of public junior colleges. Other counties also began to support the junior college, including Bolivar, Quitman and Sunflower.

In 1965, Coahoma Junior College opened its doors to all students regardless of race, color, sex, national origin, or disability.

During its history Coahoma Community College and Agricultural High School has been headed by eight superintendents and four presidents: M. L. Strange, 1924-25; J. M. Mosley, 1924-29; J. W. Addison, 1929-37; J. B. Wright, 1937-45; B. F. McLaurin, 1945-66; J. E. Miller, 1966-79; McKinley C. Martin, 1980-92; and the incumbent Vivian M. Presley, 1992 to present. With her appointment as superintendent/president on January 6, 1992, Dr. Vivian Presley became the first female to head Coahoma Community College and Agricultural High School and the first woman to head a community/junior college in the state of Mississippi.

With the approval of the Board of Trustees of Coahoma Junior College and the State Board for Community and Junior Colleges, Coahoma Junior College's name was changed to Coahoma Community College, effective July 1, 1989.

In the spring of 1995, after many years of not having an official district, a bill was introduced to and passed by the Mississippi Legislature and signed by the Governor Kirk Fordice giving Coahoma Community College a district. Effective July 1, 1995, the Coahoma Community College district became Bolivar, Coahoma, Quitman, Tallahatchie, and Tunica Counties.

OFFICE OF INSTITUTIONAL EFFECTIVENESS

The purpose of the Office of Institutional Effectiveness is to provide Coahoma Community College's decision makers with accurate and useful research, assessment and planning services, and accreditation compliance activities that support the College's mission and improve the quality and effectiveness of Coahoma Community College. The Office of Institutional Effectiveness is responsible for providing leadership and oversight to the research, planning, assessment, and accreditation activities of Coahoma Community College. This office provides leadership and oversight to these activities by:

1. Organizing Strategic Planning Council Committee meetings and overseeing the review and evaluation of the institution's mission statement and Strategic Plan;
2. Organizing Institutional Effectiveness Planning Committee meetings and overseeing the review and evaluation of the Institutional Effectiveness Plans for Coahoma Community College's educational programs, administrative support programs, educational support programs, and community/public service programs;
3. Organizing Program Review Committee meetings and overseeing program reviews for Coahoma Community College's Academic, Health Services, Career-Technical, Administrative, and Educational Support Services;
4. Organizing Substantive Change Committee meetings and overseeing the review of institutional changes and the implementation of the institution's Substantive Change Policy;
5. Coordinating the administration of college-wide surveys including the development, analysis, and the dissemination of results;
6. Coordinating the administration of student evaluations of instructors including the development, analysis, and the dissemination of results;
7. Coordinating the administration of performance reviews of employees;
8. Ensuring that compliance with accreditation requirements of the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools is incorporated into the planning and evaluation processes of the institution;
9. Coordinating the preparation of the annual profiles and any other reports requested by the Commission on Colleges of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools;
10. Coordinating the preparation of annual IPEDS data as well as other data required by state, regional, and federal agencies;
11. Developing, analyzing, and disseminating annual planning and evaluation documents to the institution's decision-makers.

The Office of Institutional Effectiveness is located on the second floor of Coahoma Community College's Vivian M. Presley Administration Building.

LOCATION OF INSTITUTION

The main campus of Coahoma Community College is located in Coahoma County north of the city of Clarksdale, Mississippi. Coahoma is easily accessible from four major highways: U.S. 61, U.S. 49, Miss. 6, and Miss. 1. The ninety-nine acre campus lies in an agrarian setting along Friars Point Road near the Mississippi River, which forms the western boundary of Coahoma County. Coahoma Community College provides educational services throughout its five-county service area at the off-campus locations.

OFF-CAMPUS LOCATIONS

CHARLESTON SITE

Charleston High School
310 North Cossar Avenue
Charleston, MS 38921

MARKS SITE

Quitman County Vocational Center
1501 Martin Luther King Drive
Marks, MS 38646

MOUND BAYOU SITE

J.F. Kennedy High School
204 N Edwards Avenue
Mound Bayou, MS 38762

ROSEDALE SITE

West Bolivar High School
505 N Main Street
Rosedale, MS 38769

TUNICA SITE

Tunica Middle School
2486 US-61 N 2110 East
Tunica, MS 38676

SHAW SITE

Shaw High School
214 Dean Boulevard
Shaw, MS 38773

WEBB SITE

West Tallahatchie High School
2110 US Highway 49 East
Webb, MS 38966

ALLIED HEALTH TRAINING CENTER

901 Ohio Street
Clarksdale, MS 38614

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTER

510 Sunbelt Drive
Clarksdale, MS 38614

Coahoma
Community
College District



FACILITIES

The **J. W. ADDISON ADMINISTRATION BUILDING** was originally constructed in 1963 and enlarged in 1969. This building served as the center for the administrative activities of the campus until 2011. It currently houses the offices of the Vice President for Academic Affairs, Educational Outreach and other administrative offices for the Division of Academic Affairs. It is named in honor of J. W. Addison, a former superintendent of Coahoma Agricultural High School.

The **ZEE A. BARRON STUDENT UNION** was constructed in 1975. It is named in honor of one of the school's former organizers, Zee A. Barron. The Student Union houses many diverse offices and activity centers. This facility provides offices for Vice President for Student Affairs and Support Services, the Dean of Student Affairs and Support Services, the Director of Student Activities, Student Government Association, and the Housing Director. In addition, this facility provides space for a student lounge, the campus cafeteria/grill, meeting rooms (including the Magnolia Room), the faculty dining area, and the 'Tigers' game room.

The **BARRON-MILLER CENTER FOR FINE ARTS**, originally constructed in 1965 as a small gymnasium for the high school, was named in honor of the school's first full-time music director and the second president. When originally constructed, the facility was used for physical education classes, small assemblies, and basketball practice. The facility was renovated in 1990-1991 to be used primarily by Coahoma Community College as a facility for art classes, performing arts, and small assemblies. The two-story building houses the Henry Dorsey Studio, the Thomas A. Richardson Studio, the Georgia A. Lewis Theater, the Eddie Mae Jackson Drama Laboratory, and the Miriam Green Writer and Artist Laboratory.

The **BLACKBURN ANNEX** is named in honor of a former director of the Division of Vocational and Technical Education, Samuel Blackburn. This building houses the institution's maintenance department and high school automotive mechanic shop.

The **ROSIE BROWN SANDY BAYOU BUILDING** was originally constructed on the campus as a county elementary school and was considered part of the Coahoma Community College and Agricultural High School Complex. Because of declining enrollment, the school was closed. In 1976, the college purchased the facility to be used as a classroom building. This building was dedicated in memory of one of its most outstanding teachers and administrators, Rosie Brown. The building is currently used by the college and Coahoma Agricultural High School.

The **CAIN VOCATIONAL BUILDING** was named in honor of two dedicated instructors, Joseph and Hettie Cain. The facility houses high school building trades, and a technology classroom. The building was renovated in 1991.

The **COAHOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ALLIED HEALTH TRAINING CENTER**, constructed in 2007, is a 26,000 square-foot facility that houses the Respiratory Care, the Practical Nursing, the Associate Degree in Nursing, and other short-term health care training programs. This building is located off-campus at 901 Ohio St. Clarksdale, MS 38614.

The COAHOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT CENTER was originally built in 1992 and expanded in 1997. The facility is located in the Coahoma County Industrial Park on Highway 49. The Center houses ABE/GED, Customized Training, Industrial and Workforce Development Training, and the Coahoma County Literacy Council.

The CONSUELLA CARTER MUSIC HALL, constructed in 1967, is named in honor of Consuella Carter, a former band director and music instructor at Coahoma Community College. This building houses the Band Director's office, a classroom, a rehearsal hall, and storage space.

The CHRISTINE J. CURRY HALL was constructed in 1965 as a business building. An addition was made in 1969. It houses the Business and Computer Information Systems Department, the Health, Physical Education and Recreation Department, and the Testing Center. It is named in honor of Christine J. Curry, a long-time department head of the Business Department.

The DICKERSON-JOHNSON LIBRARY AND LEARNING RESOURCES CENTER is named in honor of the institution's first librarian, Ethel V. Dickerson, and Lillian Rogers Johnson, a former organizer of the College. The Library occupies the second and third floors of the building with the Reference Section and computer lab on the second floor and the General Collection, Main Reading Room, Black Heritage Collection Media Center residing on the third floor.

The LEE FLOWERS CAREER/TECHNICAL BUILDING, originally constructed in 1962, is named in honor of Lee Flowers, a deceased instructor in the building trades. It originally housed classrooms, shops, and laboratories for brick masonry. After the building sustained heavy damages from a tornado in 1984, it was completely renovated in 1985 to a two-story structure. The first floor currently houses the Barbering & Cosmetology Programs. The second floor houses Business and Office Systems Technology and Child Care Technology Programs.

The FRIENDS RESIDENCE HALL, a three-story facility, was constructed in 1983. It provides housing for 122 male students and includes lounges, lobbies, and kitchenettes. The building was renovated in 2006.

FRANK W. GAMBRELL, JR. STUDENT AFFAIRS MULTI-COMPLEX BUILDING, constructed in 2003, is a state-of-the-art facility that houses Department of Safety, student health services, student laundry, student mail, and the Fitness and Wellness Center.

IRMA GAMBRELL CHILD CARE CENTER is named in honor of Irma Gambrell, a long-time employee and loyal supporter of the college. The facility was originally constructed to house vocational programs for the high school. After the building sustained heavy damages from a tornado in 1984, it was completely renovated in 1988 to house the Child Care Training Center. Currently, the facility houses the Medical Billing and Coding Technology classroom and other offices.

The GEORGE A. GREEN ATHLETIC FIELD HOUSE, constructed in 2002, is named in honor and in memory of the late former football coach, George A. Green. This modern facility has two dressing rooms, a state-of-the-art weight room, a meeting room, three offices, a reception area, and a laundry room.

The MARTIN CENTER FOR LIFELONG LEARNING was originally constructed in 1928. After the college was established in 1949, it was used as the college dining hall. An addition was made in 1969, and it was renovated in 1975 to serve as the central location for the Division of Continuing Education. In 1987, it was named in honor of Dr. McKinley C. Martin, former president/superintendent of Coahoma Community College and Agricultural High School. It houses the Offices of Project Upward Bound and Educational Talent Search.

B. F. MCLAURIN VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTER, constructed in 1969, is named in honor of the school's first president, B. F. McLaurin. This building houses facilities for Hotel Restaurant Management Technology, Industrial Maintenance Technology, Residential Carpentry, Welding Technology, and various offices including the offices of the Vice President and Dean of Career and Technical Education.

SEZZIE MCLAURIN RESIDENCE HALL, constructed during the 1983-84 school year, was named in honor of the deceased wife of the first president. This two-story building provides housing for 52 female students. It also includes lounges, lobbies, and kitchenettes.

JAMES E. MILLER STADIUM, constructed in 1979, is named in honor of the second president, James E. Miller. This stadium, which is home field of the Coahoma Community College Tigers, has a seating capacity of 2,500. The James E. Miller Stadium was completely renovated during the 1997-98 academic school year with the addition of a new 1,678 square feet entrance building that provides space for ticket sales, concession, and restroom facilities.

The GEORGE W. MOORE RESIDENCE HALL, constructed in 2002, is a modern two-story men's dormitory. It houses 120 students and is handicap accessible. This building was named in honor of the late George W. Moore, a former college instructor and administrator.

The PINNACLE was constructed in 1992-1993. This modern 34,474 square foot facility houses four classrooms, several offices, athletic dressing rooms, a permanent stage area, and an arena floor area for sporting events. The arena seats more than 4,000, houses a press box that doubles as a control and sound booth, and a video-taping area. The building is also used for cultural events for the College and the community.

The PRESIDENT'S HOME, constructed in 1997, is located on the south end of the campus east of Friars Point Road. It is a beautiful one-story frame building with 4,252 square feet of living space.

The VIVIAN M. PRESLEY ADMINISTRATION BUILDING was constructed in 2010 and is named in honor of the fourth president of the college. This modern facility provides more than 24,000 square feet of space primarily for administrative offices. There are approximately 15,000 sq. ft. on the first floor which houses the Business Office, the Office of Admissions and Records, the Financial Aid Office, the campus bookstore, and an area for the Communication Clerk. The second floor provides approximately 9,000 sq. ft. which houses the President's Suite, the Office of Institutional Effectiveness, and the Board Room.

CHARLES F. REID SPONSORED PROGRAMS BUILDING, constructed in 1960, was originally used as a female dormitory and was referred as the “Women’s Dormitory”. In the early nineties, the name was changed to “TINY TIGERS” and the building was used as a day care center. In 2004, the building was renamed “Sponsored Programs”. In 2008, the name was expanded in order to honor a former dean of academics, Mr. Charles F. Reid. Currently, this building houses sponsored programs and other programs/activities when space is available.

MARION M. REID GYMNASIUM, constructed in 1960, is named in honor of a deceased faculty member and registrar, Marion M. Reid. This facility is used for athletic activities, assemblies, and classroom instruction. It was renovated in 1986, 1989, and 2007.

The **MARVIN F. SIGMON JR. CAREER/TECHNICAL BUILDING**, constructed in 1978, was named in honor of Marvin Sigmon, Jr., who served on the Board of Trustees for Coahoma Community College and Agricultural High School for more than 30 years and as president of the Board of Trustees for a number of years. The facility houses the Career-Technical offices, Collision Repair Technology, and Culinary Arts.

EDDIE C. SMITH SPORTSPLEX, constructed in 2005, is named in honor of a dedicated science instructor and public servant, Eddie C. Smith. The facility is located in the southeast corner of the campus. This beautiful facility was constructed to meet state and national design requirements. It consists of a baseball field, a softball field, and an indoor facility that provides approximately 875 square feet for concessions, restrooms, sports activity announcements, and storage.

TRUSTEE CENTER FOR PHYSICAL OPERATIONS, constructed in 1985, is named in honor of all present and past members of the Board of Trustees. It houses Shipping and Receiving, Physical Plant, and a bus shop.

MARY G. WHITESIDE ACADEMIC HALL, constructed in 1958, is named in honor of Mary G. Whiteside, a deceased faculty member who was also a registrar and academic dean. This building has had ten renovations over the years and currently houses the academic departments of Social Sciences, Education and Psychology; English and Foreign Language; and Math and Science; and the Whiteside Hall Lecture Room, which has seating for 132.

COLLEGE ADMISSIONS

Coahoma Community College does not discriminate in the admission of students because of race, color, sex, age, national origin or disability. The institution ascribes to an "open admissions" policy. However, admission to the college does not necessarily guarantee admission to a specific program of study desired by a student.

The Director of Admissions and Records receives and processes all general applications, evaluates credentials, and issues statements relative to admission to applicants. Academic, technical, and career students may enter at the beginning of either of the two semesters or at the beginning of the summer school terms. Application forms may be secured from the Office of Admissions and Records or from the college website.

GENERAL ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS

The following five (5) requirements are general admissions requirements and must be completed by all students desiring admission to Coahoma Community College:

1. **APPLICATION** Each applicant is required to submit a completed application for admission. This application can be obtained by contacting the Office of Admissions and Records or on the Admissions website at <http://www.coahomacc.edu/admissions/index.html>.
2. **TRANSCRIPTS** A first-time entering student seeking admission to the college should provide an official transcript bearing the principal's signature, date of graduation and school seal. Students who have passed the General Education Test must submit an official transcript of the General Education Diploma (GED) scores. Students who have attended other institutions of higher learning must submit official college and/or military transcripts from ALL institutions attended.
3. **ACT SCORES** Students seeking admission to the academic and technical programs are required to take the American College Test (ACT) and request that the results be sent to the Office of Admissions and Records. A student cannot be admitted to an academic or technical program unless the ACT scores are on file in the Admissions and Records Office. First-time enrolled students 21 years of age and older are not required to take the ACT unless they are planning to enter into a specific program that requires it, such as the Practical Nursing, Respiratory Care and the Associate Degree Nursing Programs.
4. **SOCIAL SECURITY CARD/IDENTIFICATION** Each applicant is required to submit a copy of his/her signed social security card and a current driver's license (if applicable).

IMMUNIZATION REMOVED PER D. RICHARD

NOTIFICATION OF ADMISSION

Each applicant is notified of his admission status upon completion of the admissions application process.

All admissions requirements must be submitted to the Office of Admissions and Records. In order for an applicant to receive a "Notice of Acceptance", all admissions material must be on file in the Office of Admissions and Records. Once a student receives a "Notice of Acceptance", this notice must be presented at registration.

CATEGORIES OF ADMISSION

- **Regular admission** indicates that a student has satisfactorily fulfilled all admission requirements.
- **Transfer student admission** is designed for students who have satisfactorily completed course work from another accredited college or university.

TRANSFER STUDENTS

A transfer student is defined as one who has satisfactorily completed course work from another accredited college or university. Students transferring to Coahoma Community College are required to meet all admission requirements listed in the College Catalog.

A student who is on academic probation at another college, if otherwise acceptable, is admitted to Coahoma Community College on probation. A student who is excluded from another college because of academic suspension may be considered for admission to Coahoma Community College on probationary status after remaining out of college for one semester.

See the Student Records section of the Catalog for the Transfer Credit Policy.

For Health Science programs, see the Health Science Transfer Policy under Program Specific Admissions.

HOME SCHOOL STUDENT REQUIREMENTS

The application of a student graduating from a home school program will be referred to the Admission Committee and will be considered on an individual basis. A homeschooled student must submit a transcript prepared by a parent, guardian, or custodian with a signed affidavit and a written recommendation from one of the above persons. All other admission requirements must also be met which includes ACT scores, adult immunization, and social security card. The committee will make a recommendation to the appropriate instructional vice president (Vice President for Academic Affairs, Vice President for Career Technical Education or Vice President for Health Sciences) regarding enrollment status.

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT REQUIREMENTS

A limited number of international students who meet the requirements will be accepted for admission to the college. All of the requirements must be completed two (2) months prior to beginning of classes for the semester in question in order to permit time for forms required by the Immigration and Naturalization Service of the United States Department of Justice to be completed and approved.

1. Complete an application for admission.
2. Provide final transcript of high school/secondary work and/or all transcripts from each college/post-secondary institution attended. (Student is responsible for having transcripts evaluated and interpreted and the costs incurred in this process).
3. Provide evidence of proficiency in the English language through a score of at least 525 on "Test of English as a Foreign Language."
4. Provide scores on American College Test (ACT) or the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT).
5. Submit a financial affidavit reflecting evidence of sufficient monies to cover college and personal expenditures while in attendance. Total expenditures including tuition, room and board fees and other fees must be paid at the time of registration.
6. Must be interviewed by the Admission Committee.

Note: The College reserves the right to determine the number of foreign students to be admitted and to change policies stated herein when deemed necessary.

VETERANS REQUIREMENTS

Admission requirements for veterans or eligible persons are the same as for regular admission students. Veterans and other eligible persons must meet all general admission requirements and provide the Office of Admissions and Records with documented evidence of all previous education and training prior to being admitted and certified to the Veteran's Administration. Veterans who intend to utilize GI benefits cannot be admitted to the college under special admission status and be eligible to receive financial benefits under the GI Bill. Veterans or veteran dependents are required to report to the Office of Admissions and Records after registering.

READMISSION OF FORMER STUDENTS

A former student who was not in attendance the semester prior to the one for which he/she wishes to be enrolled is required to submit an application for admission. A student in attendance the semester immediately preceding the semester for which he/she wishes to be enrolled does not need to submit an application for admission. A student readmitted will return to the same academic status, unless he/she has earned additional college credits to alter his/her status. Any former student who has attended another college after leaving Coahoma Community College will be required to provide the Office of Admissions and Records with an official transcript from that college. Students returning after academic suspension will be allowed to register in twelve (12) semester hours only. An Academic Restart Policy is available for students who have not attended a post-secondary institution in the past five years and who meet the specific qualifications. For more information on this policy, see Academic Restart Policy in the Academic Policies section of this College Catalog

STUDENT RESIDENCY

Mississippi Resident: A student who lives in the state with a legal guardian, spouse of a legal resident, or head of household.

Out-of-District Resident: A student who does not live within Bolivar, Coahoma, Quitman, Tallahatchie, and Tunica Counties but does live in some other county in Mississippi.

Out-of-State Resident: A student who has not lived in the state of Mississippi for the past six consecutive months.

NOTE: Several documents may be requested for proof of residency. A list of these documents can be requested from the Office of Admissions and Records.

PROGRAM-SPECIFIC ADMISSIONS

CAREER CERTIFICATE PROGRAM REQUIREMENTS

High school graduation or satisfactory scores on the General Education Development (GED) test are not required in certain programs. However, a transcript or record of previous education and training is required. Prior to registering, students pursuing enrollment in a career program without a high school diploma or GED must complete the ACCUPLACER to demonstrate “ability to benefit” for financial aid. Students who enroll in the barbering or cosmetology programs are required to have received a high school diploma or GED.

DUAL ENROLLMENT REQUIREMENTS

High school students may earn college credit while they are still attending high school and enrolled in high school courses. Only students with a 3.0 grade point average on a 4.0 scale or better on all high school courses are eligible to enroll. There is no obligation on the part of the student to enroll at Coahoma Community College after high school graduation. To be admitted to the Dual Enrollment Program, students must have the following:

1. A minimum of fourteen (14) Carnegie high school units
2. An overall 3.0 grade point average on a 4.0 scale or better on all high school courses as documented by an official high school transcript
3. An unconditional letter of recommendation from the high school principal and/or guidance counselor
4. Application for admission to Coahoma Community College
5. Adult immunization record
6. A copy of social security card

NOTE: Dual enrollment students must earn a minimum grade of “B” in each class taken to continue in the dual enrollment program.

HEALTH SCIENCE PROGRAMS

The following are the admission/progression requirements for the Health Science Programs which include the following associate degree, career and certificate programs:

Associate of Applied Science

- Associate Degree Nursing
- Polysomnography
- Respiratory Care

One-Year Certificate

- Practical Nursing

Short-Term Certificates

- Adult Long-Term Care Nurse Aide
- Cardiography - Basic
- Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)-Basic
- EMT – Refresher Course
- Phlebotomy – Basic
- Phlebotomy – Fast Track

All Health Science programs require that students pass a criminal background check and drug screen. Health Science programs also require the following:

- Documentation by transcript of high school graduation or the equivalent.
- Be 18 years of age to participate in the clinical component of a program.
- Documentation and submission of official transcripts from all colleges attended to the Admissions and Records Office and to the specific program for which the applicant is applying
- Documentation of signed copy of social security card.

The requirements for progression are included under each program description.

HEALTH SCIENCE TRANSFER POLICY

Application must be made to a specific program. Requests to transfer credits from other educational institutions to Health Science associate degree programs are evaluated and decided on by the program director and the Coahoma Community College Registrar/Director of Admissions as follows:

- Individual program guidelines and accreditation requirements
- Ability to meet Coahoma Community College graduation requirements
- Evaluation of credits earned to determine equity of required courses
- Evaluation of grades, references, and space available

Career and certificate program credit is not transferable to Coahoma Community College programs.

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING

The following must be completed by March 31 to be considered for admission to the Traditional Track or Fast Track:

TRADITIONAL TRACK

1. Complete General Admission Requirements for Coahoma Community College
2. Obtain an associate degree nursing admission packet and complete all required forms
3. Have a minimum composite ACT score of 18
4. Complete all pre-requisite courses by May of the academic year applying for.
5. Have a minimum cumulative grade point average at least 2.5 on all pre-requisite courses, with a grade of at least a “C” in all course work.
6. Successfully complete a pre-entrance exam
7. Once accepted, show evidence of completion of required immunizations which include:
 - Positive serology of immunity to varicella (chicken pox) or immunization
 - Complete or started Hepatitis B vaccination series
8. Once accepted complete a physical exam signed by a primary care provider.

FAST TRACK

1. Complete 1-8 under Traditional Track
2. Present evidence of an unencumbered license to practice as an LPN in Mississippi.
3. Present employer verification of at least one year of continuous employment as an LPN.

PROGRAM PROGRESSION

Students admitted to the Associate Degree Nursing Program must maintain a “C” or a 77 course average in all nursing courses in order to progress in the program.

POLYSOMNOGRAPHY

The following must be completed by June 15 to be considered for admission to the Polysomnography program:

1. Complete General Admission Requirements for Coahoma Community College
2. Have a minimum composite ACT score of 16.
3. Complete Anatomy and Physiology I and II with a grade of “C” or higher in each course.
4. Once accepted, show evidence of completion of required immunizations which includes
 - a. Positive serology of immunity to Varicella (chicken pox) or immunization
 - b. Complete or started Hepatitis B vaccination series
5. Once accepted, completion of a physical exam signed by a primary care provider.

POLYSOMNOGRAPHY PROGRAM PROGRESSION

Students admitted to the Polysomnography Program must maintain a grade of “C” or an 80% course average and pass all clinical requirements to progress in the program.

PRACTICAL NURSING

The following must be completed by May 1:

1. Complete General Admission Requirements for Coahoma Community College.
2. Completed CCC Practical Nursing application printed from www.Coahomacc.edu –Click on Health Sciences then Practical Nursing.
3. Documentation of the Accuplacer Test taken at Coahoma Community College or an ACT. Accuplacer or ACT requires a minimum composite of 16 with a 14 in both reading and math.
4. Two letters of recommendation.
5. Complete a pre-entrance exam.
6. Signed nursing program performance standards for admission and progression.
7. Signed drug policy understanding.
8. Once accepted into the program, the following documents are required to be submitted to Health Sciences:
 - Physical examination according to specified form included in the acceptance letter.
 - Evidence of two (2) MMRs
 - Varicella (chickenpox) immunization completed or started or varicella (chick- pox) blood titer. Declaration of having varicella (chickpox) will not be accepted.
 - Hepatitis B (3) vaccinations, or hepatitis titer (positive laboratory result), or declination of Hepatitis B (PN form must be used to decline Hepatitis).
 - Current adult tetanus shot within 10 years.
 - Two step TB skin test. (Step 1: The student will receive a TB skin test, and it will be read. Step 2: As directed by the clinic, the student will return to receive another TB skin test, and it will be read). If the student is a healthcare worker, such as a CAN, and has been given a 2 Step TB skin test in the past, documentation of the past 2 Step TB skin test must be submitted with a current TB skin test.
 - CPR certification from American Heart Association for health care providers which is current for 2 years. This must be maintained until graduation.
 - Copy of picture ID.
 - Criminal background check will be scheduled by Health Sciences.
 - Drug screen will be scheduled by Health Sciences.

PROGRAM PROGRESSION

Students admitted to the Practical Nursing Program must maintain a “C” or an 80 course average in all nursing courses and pass all clinical requirements to progress in the program.

NOTE: For Associate Degree Nursing and Practical Nursing: The Mississippi Board of Nursing may deny a license to persons when proof exists that such person has been party to certain acts or conditions. The following is a summary of these acts and conditions that may affect a new graduate seeking initial licensure (For the complete text, please refer to the Mississippi Board of Nursing Practice Law, Section 73-15-29):

1. Fraudulent attempt to obtain a license;
2. A conviction of a crime or moral turpitude;
3. Addiction to or dependence on alcohol or other habit-forming drugs;
4. Evidence of a physical, mental or emotional condition that renders them unable to perform nursing duties with reasonable skill and safety;
5. Been party to conduct that would constitute a crime as defined in Title 97 of the Mississippi Code of 1972;
6. Engagement in conduct likely to deceive, defraud or harm the public;
7. Violation of any provisions of the Mississippi Nursing Law.

RESPIRATORY CARE

The following must be completed by June 1 to be considered for admission to the Respiratory Care Program:

1. Complete General Admission Requirements for Coahoma Community College
2. Have a minimum composite ACT score of 16 with a 14 in both reading and math.
3. Complete all pre-requisite courses as specified for the Respiratory Care program prior to the August of the academic year applying for.
4. Have a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.5 for any attempted college courses.
5. Once accepted, show evidence of completion of required immunizations which include:
 - Positive serology of immunity to Varicella (chicken pox) or immunization
 - Complete or started Hepatitis B vaccination series
6. Once accepted complete required immunizations and a physical exam signed by a primary care provider.
7. Successfully complete a pre-entrance exam

PROGRAM PROGRESSION

Students admitted to the Respiratory Care Program must maintain a grade of “C” or an 80 course average in all respiratory care courses and pass all clinical requirements to progress in the program.

HEALTH SCIENCE SHORT-TERM CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

These certificate programs are short-term, entry-level programs that prepare the graduate for specific skills and certifications required for employment as a member of the health-care work force. Students must successfully complete all requirements for a certificate program in order to receive credit for the course. There is no transfer of credit for certificate programs. The following courses/programs are offered **ONLY ON DEMAND**:

- Adult Long-Term Care Nurse Aide
- Cardiography - Basic
- Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)-Basic
- EMT – Refresher Course
- Phlebotomy – Basic
- Phlebotomy – Fast Track

The following must be completed to be considered for admission:

1. Completed CCC admission application
2. Official copy of high school transcript or official GED passing scores
3. Completion of a pre-entrance exam
4. Social Security card
5. After accepted into the program, copy of document showing:
 - MMR
 - Hepatitis B (can complete after entry into program)
 - Positive serology of immunity to Varicella (chicken pox) or immunization
 - 2-step TB skin test
6. Drug screen will be scheduled after admission*
7. Criminal Background will be scheduled*
8. Copy of Drivers License or Photo ID after accepted into the program

*Must pass a criminal background check and drug screen.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN – REFRESHER COURSE (EMT-R)

The EMT-Refresher is designed to meet the needs of EMT-Basics in all settings and skill levels required for recertification. Upon completion, the participant will be issued a Certification of Completion.

The following must be completed by the program admission deadline (to be announced-call 662-621-4159 for updated information on course offerings):

1. Completed application
2. Be eligible for employment as an EMT

HEALTH SCIENCE PROGRAM READMISSION POLICY

1. A student may be considered for readmission to a specific Health Science program **one time only** with the following exception: a student has a passing grade in the classroom and clinical setting, but was forced to withdraw due to illness, accident, pregnancy, or family crisis may be considered for a second readmission.
2. A student requesting readmission should write a letter to the specific program director and include the following:
 - Specific semester that readmission is requested for
 - Reason(s) for unsuccessful completion
 - Action plan for success if readmitted
3. A student requesting readmission to a Health Science program will be reviewed by the Health Science Readmission Committee and considered on an individual basis.
4. A student readmitted to a Health Science associate degree program may be required to repeat courses and/or take tests to assess placement.
5. A student is eligible for admission to the LPN to RN Fast Track option of the Associate Degree Nursing Program one time only.
6. A student readmitted to a vocational or certificate program must begin at the start of the program.
7. A student who disagrees with the decision of the Health Science Readmission Committee may follow the Coahoma Community College Student Grievance and Due Process Procedure published in the CCC college catalog.

STUDENT EXPENSES

SCHEDULE OF STUDENT EXPENSES ALL FEES DUE UPON REGISTRATION (All fees subject to change)

DAY STUDENTS

Tuition (per semester)	\$1,050.00
Publication Fee (once per year)	\$60.00
Technology Fee (per semester).....	\$40.00
Lab Fee (Science Majors).....	\$25.00
Fees for Students Enrolled in Science Courses.....	\$8.00

DORMITORY AND MEALS

Room Rentals (per semester)	\$750.00
Board: Five-Day Plan	\$910.00
Seven-Day Plan.....	\$1,210.00
Room/Key Deposit.....	\$100.00

DEFERRED PAYMENT FOR DORMITORY STUDENTS ONLY

50% of total tuition and all other fees must be paid at registration. Student will sign a promissory note at this time for the balance. Remaining tuition will be due on October 15th (fall semester) or March 15th (spring semester). Strict adherence to these dates will be required.

LATE REGISTRATION FEE\$25.00

It is very important that students register during the days designated for registration.

CLASS CHANGE AND WITHDRAWAL FEE

(For each class change after 1st day of class meeting).....\$10.00

AUDIT FEE (per semester hour) \$115.00

TRANSPORTATION/BUS FEE (per semester) \$350.00

OUT-OF-STATE FEE (per semester) \$1,550.00

INTERNATIONAL STUDENT FEE (per semester) \$1,550.00

RETURNED CHECK FEE.....\$40.00

PARKING PERMIT FEE\$10.00

ONLINE/VIRTUAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE FEE (per course).....\$30.00

(Additional fees are listed on the following page.)

(Additional fees are listed on the previous page.)

GRADUATION FEE (Non-refundable)	\$65.00
GRADUATION FEE (LPN Students only)	\$40.00
STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARD (replacement)	\$10.00

EVENING STUDENTS

Tuition (per credit hour)	\$115.00
Out of State Tuition Fee (per credit hour).....	\$235.00
Off-Campus Fee	\$35.00
Publication Fee (full-time students only/once per year).....	\$60.00
Technology Fee (per semester for full-time and online students).....	\$40.00

SUMMER SCHOOL FEES

Tuition (per credit hour)	\$115.00
Out of State Tuition Fee (per credit hour).....	\$235.00
Registration Fee (per summer term)	\$25.00

GRADUATION FEES

A graduation fee of \$65.00 is required of all students who are graduating. This fee includes the cost of the degree/certificate and cap/gown rental. The graduation fee is nonrefundable.

A student's account must be cleared in the Business Office before he/she can graduate or have his/her transcript released.

REFUND POLICY

If a class fails to develop or is terminated by order of the administration, all fees assessed and paid will be refunded. Otherwise, only a portion of matriculation fees will be refunded.

No refund of student fees will be made unless the student officially withdraws at the **OFFICE OF ADMISSIONS**. All refunds will be calculated on the following schedule.

Fall/Spring Term

First Week of Classes	90%
Second Week of Classes.....	75%
Third Week of Classes	50%

Summer Term

First Week of Classes	90%
Second Week of Classes.....	0%

REFUNDS OF FEDERAL/STATE GRANTS

Refunds of Pell Grant/other Federal and State Grants and all other gift aid will begin at mid-point (usually the 9th week) of each semester.

ENROLLMENT LEVEL (FULL-TIME/HALF-TIME) and **CLASS ATTENDANCE** have a direct affect on grant and scholarship awards. In turn, the enrollment level and class attendance will have an effect on the refund amount. Class withdrawals affect enrollment level and refunds. If a student withdraws from part of his/her schedule, a recalculation of all financial aid and refunds may be necessary. If a student withdraws from all classes, financial aid will be recalculated, refunds will be adjusted or canceled, and a repayment of Federal and State funds may be necessary. The immediate repayment of **FEDERAL GRANT MONIES** is a possibility when students withdraw completely or drop out.

DELINQUENT ACCOUNTS

The College reserves the right to deny readmission of a student until all delinquent funds owed to the College have been paid. Transcripts are not issued for students whose accounts are delinquent. The Business Office collects regular student account balances, and if not paid when due, shall constitute delinquent accounts.

BOOKS AND SUPPLIES

Textbooks for courses in the college division may be purchased from the college bookstore. The cost of books ranges from \$500 to \$800 per semester. School supplies (paper, pencils, pens, souvenirs, etc.) are available in the bookstore.

FINANCIAL AID

The objective of the Student Financial Aid Office is to provide excellent customer service in assisting students in attaining their educational endeavors. The Financial Aid Office is located on the first floor of the Vivian M. Presley Administration Building.

Students wishing to receive federal student aid must complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and Coahoma Community College Student Information Form (SIF), which may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office. The FAFSA may also be completed via the internet at www.fafsa.ed.gov, and the SIF may be obtained via CCC Financial Aid web site at www.coahomacc.edu

Students, who have a U.S. Department of Education Personal Identification Number (PIN), can sign FAFSA on the Web electronically. Parents of dependent students can also request and use their PINs to sign FAFSA online. Students/parents without a PIN, should print out the signature page, sign and mail to the address listed on the signature page. To request a PIN, visit <http://www.pin.ed.gov>

To receive priority consideration for campus-based Federal Student Aid, the FAFSA must be received by the Department of Education Central Processing Center by March 1, with Coahoma Community College (Code - 002401) designated as a recipient to receive the data. Applications received after the above date will be considered according to the availability of funds.

COAHOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DOES NOT PARTICIPATE IN FEDERAL FAMILY EDUCATION LOAN PROGRAMS.

SOURCES OF FINANCIAL AID

FEDERAL FUNDS

Federal Community Service Work Study Program (FCSWS) – This program is a component of FWS and designed to encourage students to participate in community service activities.

Federal Pell Grant – This grant is a federal student aid program designed to provide a foundation of gift aid to students who demonstrate financial need. Generally, Pell Grants are awarded only to undergraduate students who have not earned a bachelor's or graduate degree. Awards may range from \$555 to \$5,550 per year (subject to change).

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG) – This grant is a federally sponsored program providing gift aid for those students with exceptional financial need (students with the lowest Expected Family Contributions (EFC)). Awards may range from \$100 to \$4,000.

Federal Work Study Program (FWS) – Part-time jobs are available on campus for students

demonstrating financial need to assist them in meeting their educational expenses. The amount of a student's FWS award depends upon available funds and the student's financial need.

Job Location and Development (JLD) – The College maintains a program to assist students in finding part-time jobs in the local community. JLD is primarily intended to assist students who are unable to obtain the FWS jobs. Students will be paid by the businesses hiring them.

REGULATION OF FEDERAL FUNDS

REFUND FORMULA FOR TITLE IV FUNDS (FSEOG, AND PELL GRANT)

The Title IV refund formula will be implemented for those students attending Coahoma Community College and receiving Title IV funds (FSEOG, and Pell Grant). The refund formula will only allow a student to receive a percentage of the Title IV funds awarded if the student withdraws from school before completing 60% of the payment period (semester). The student, the institution, or both will return the unearned federal funds to the appropriate program. The student is responsible for paying the institution for any outstanding charges. The student is eligible to receive 100% of the Title IV funds awarded if the withdrawal occurs after the 60% payment period.

ORDER OF RETURN OF TITLE IV FUNDS

The school must return Title IV funds to the programs from which the student received aid during the payment period as applicable in the following order up to the net amount disbursed from each source.

- Federal Pell Grants
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (FSEOG)

TREATMENT OF OVERPAYMENTS

The receipt of Federal funds in excess of a student's eligibility is called an overpayment. If a student's error caused the overpayment, the student is responsible for repaying the overpayment. If the overpayment cannot be eliminated by adjusting later disbursements in the award year, the student cannot receive additional student financial aid assistance funds until he/she repays the overpayment in full or makes repayment arrangements that are satisfactory to the school. Unresolved overpayments will be referred to the Department of Education's Borrower Services-Collections.

PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT

A financial aid administrator may use professional judgment on a case-by-case basis only to alter the data elements used to calculate the Expected Family Contribution (EFC). A financial aid administrator's decision regarding adjustments are final and cannot be appealed to the Department of Education. If you believe that you have special circumstances that should be taken into account, such as a significant change in income from one year to the next or unusual medical or dental expenses, you should contact the Office of Student Financial Aid.

FINANCIAL AID VERIFICATION REQUIREMENT

If a student is selected for verification by the Department of Education or if the Student Aid Report (SAR) has conflicting information, the Financial Aid Office will verify the information by requesting additional information from the student/parent. The Financial Aid Office Recipients of Title IV funds who are selected for verification or whose SAR displays conflicting information should submit the required documents to the Financial Aid Office within sixty (60) days of the date of registration. **A recipient who fails to provide required documentation within the specified period will be responsible for payment of all charges incurred.**

The Financial Aid Office will contact all recipients with missing documents via mail and e-mail. The notification letter will indicate what is required and how to obtain requested information necessary to complete the verification process or resolve conflicting information.

Once the Financial Aid Office receives the requested documentation, if information on the recipient's application warrants correction, the Financial Aid Office will make the necessary corrections. The recipient can also make corrections on-line via the internet at www.fafsa.ed.gov. Recipients must use their PIN to access records online or mail corrections to Federal Student Aid Programs, Post Office Box 4694, Mt. Vernon, IL 62864-0064. PLEASE NOTE: If any modifications are made to Student Aid Report (SAR), a new award notification will be mailed to the student.

STATE FUNDS

To request an application for any of these Mississippi state funds, call the Institutions of Higher Learning at 1-800-327-2980 or access information at the following website:

<http://www.mississippi.edu/riseupms/financialaid-state.php>

GEAR UP Mississippi Scholarship (Renewals Only) - This scholarship is related to a U.S. Department of Education grant entitled Gaining Early Awareness and Readiness for Undergraduate Programs awarded to the Mississippi Institutions of Higher Learning. The award period for the grant was September 2002 through September 2007. The purpose of the grant is to provide counseling, mentoring, tutoring, and other support services to participating students. The GEAR UP Mississippi Scholarships was first awarded in the fall of 2008.

Higher Education Legislative Plan (HELP) - Created by the Mississippi Legislature this program is designed to provide tuition assistance to qualified students whose financial need, as demonstrated by federal student aid eligibility, will not be met with gift aid from other sources. Important Dates: Application Dates: January 1 – March 31; Supporting Documents Deadline: April 30. The dates are important as the number of awards and recipients are dependent upon available funds.

The Mississippi Resident Tuition Assistance Grant (MTAG) – Created by the Mississippi Legislature this program is designed to provide financial aid assistance to Mississippi residents attending state approved public and nonprofit two-year and four-year eligible colleges and universities. The primary objective of the MTAG is to provide educational opportunities for students who wish to pursue post secondary education in the state.

The Mississippi Eminent Scholars Grant (MESG) – Created by the Mississippi Legislature this program is designed to provide financial aid assistance to Mississippi residents attending state approved public and nonprofit two-year and four-year eligible colleges and universities. The primary objective of the MESG is to provide educational opportunities for students who wish to pursue post secondary education in the state.

Workforce Investment Act Funds (WIA) – Financial assistance is available for dislocated workers through the Workforce Investment Act of 1998. A dislocated worker is defined in three ways:

- A person who has been laid-off from his/her job for no fault of his/her own, usually through downsizing or plant closure;
- A person who is a displaced homemaker or
- A person who was financially supported by a dislocated worker.

To be considered for WIA funds, a student must:

1. be admitted to an approved program
2. apply for a Pell Grant through the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA)
3. register with the Mississippi State Employment Service through the student's local WIN Job Service Center. WIN Job Service determines the eligibility for these funds.

SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS POLICY

Coahoma Community College is required by federal regulations to establish minimum standards of Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) to determine a student's eligibility for the following Federal and State Financial Assistance programs:

- Federal Pell Grant (Pell)
- Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)
- Federal College Work-Study (FWS)
- The Higher Education Legislative Plan (HELP)
- The Mississippi Eminent Scholars Grant (MESG)
- The Mississippi Resident Tuition Assistance Grant (MTAG)

NOTE: Coahoma Community College does not participate in Federal Student Loan Programs.

Satisfactory academic progress for financial aid purposes requires both a qualitative and quantitative measurement of a student's academic performance.

Qualitative Measurement: A student's academic progress is measured by the cumulative grade point average earned for the number of credit hours attempted.

Quantitative Measurement: A student must make steady progress toward completing the educational goal within a limited period of time. The time frame includes all period of attendance at Coahoma Community College whether or not a student received financial aid.

To maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress, students must meet the following conditions:

- Students must maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average (GPA) based on total hours attempted as outlined in the chart below.
- Students receiving federal financial assistance is expected to complete his/her program of study within a time frame not to exceed 150% of the published length of a program. Based on a standard 64 semester hour AA or AAS degree program of study, 96 semester hours is an average of the 150% rule.

The minimum academic standards an undergraduate student must meet in order to receive federal and state financial assistance are illustrated in the chart below:

CUMULATIVE SEMESTER HOURS ATTEMPTED	CUMULATIVE GRADE POINT AVERAGE	CUMULATIVE HOURS COMPLETED
1-30	1.0	Must have successfully completed a minimum of 50% of the hours attempted*
31-47	1.5	Must have successfully completed a minimum of 50% of the hours attempted*
48 and above	2.0	Must have successfully completed a minimum of 50% of the hours attempted*

Note: A student's overall record (including transfer credits) is evaluated at the end of each term attended.

PROBATION AND SUSPENSION

Probation is a warning period imposed each time a student fails to meet the satisfactory academic progress requirements. Students not meeting the satisfactory academic standards at the end of a semester will be placed on academic probation the following semester of attendance. Students on academic probation are eligible to receive federal financial assistance.

Students not meeting the required satisfactory academic standards after being on academic probation will be placed on academic suspension the following semester of attendance. Students on academic suspension are ineligible to receive federal financial assistance.

Failure to maintain satisfactory academic progress results in the cancellation of a student's federal financial assistance, but does not prohibit the student from continuing enrollment with his/her own resources or other non-federal financial resources.

Students who lose federal financial eligibility because they are no longer meeting the college's satisfactory academic standards can regain eligibility once they again meet the required standards. **Students' probation or suspension status can be obtained via the campus web site.**

APPEAL PROCESS

Students on Financial Aid suspension during any semester of enrollment may appeal in writing to the Vice President for Academic Affairs, Chair of the Satisfactory Academic Progress Committee. In the appeal, the student should describe and document any extenuating circumstances contributing to the reason for suspension. Each appeal will be considered on its own merit, taking into account the student's full academic record. Possible reasons for appeals might include:

- Chronic illness or debilitating condition, which must be verified by a medical physician.
- Other extenuating circumstances occurring over the history of the student's enrollment as determined by the Satisfactory Academic Appeal Committee.

The Vice President for Academic Affairs, Chair of the Satisfactory Academic Progress Committee, will respond in writing to all appeal letters.

NON-CREDIT, DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES, INCOMPLETES, AUDITS, WITHDRAWALS, TRANSFER CREDITS AND COURSE REPEATS

Non-credit courses do not count toward hours attempted or completed. Federal financial assistance cannot be awarded to students who audit or take non-credit courses. However, if the non-credit courses are part of the Developmental Studies the courses do qualify for federal financial assistance. Developmental studies are not considered in the time frame ratio computation. Federal regulations governing students in developmental studies do not allow students to attempt more than 30 equivalent credits in these courses.

An incomplete grade (I) has the same effect as a failing grade (F) with regard to quality points (qualitative measure) and hours attempted (quantitative measure). An audit (AU) and a withdrawal grade (W) have no effect on a student's grade point average (qualitative measure) but are a factor in the total hours attempted (quantitative measure).

Withdrawals (officially or unofficially) do not constitute progress and may have an adverse effect on a student's satisfactory academic progress. A student that withdraws from the college will be placed on academic/financial aid suspension and must successfully appeal before he /she is eligible to have their aid reinstated.

All transfer credits will be evaluated by the Office of Admissions and Records during the first semester of enrollment. Students may use federal financial assistance to cover the repeat of a course. Up to 12 hours may be repeated during the undergraduate career. Course repeats will be included in the total hours attempted for the purpose of determining eligibility to receive federal financial assistance.

SECOND DEGREE/CERTIFICATE

The Office of Financial Aid will apply restrictions to a student pursuing a second degree/certificate after having exceeded the Standard for Credits Attempted Limitation (96 credits). The student will have to present documentation from an advisor listing the credits needed for the second degree/certificate. Financial Aid will be limited to the number of credits required (plus 50%) for the second degree/certificate. The student will still have to maintain compliance with all other applicable satisfactory academic progress standards. There are no provisions for federal financial assistance beyond the second degree or certificate.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarships are presented on the basis of availability and students' eligibility and are made possible through the generosity of individuals, corporations, and organizations. Scholarships, however, may not be available every year due to lack of appropriate funds in individual scholarship accounts.

Three (3) types of scholarships are offered at Coahoma Community College:

1. Activity and Administrative Scholarships are **Institutional Scholarships**, and are awarded by Coahoma Community College.
2. **Athletic Scholarships** are awarded by Coahoma Community College according to the requirements established by the National Junior Colleges Athletic Association (NJCAA) and the Mississippi Association of Community and Junior Colleges (MACJC).
3. **Community Scholarships** are made available by generous donations from members of the community. The Scholarship Committee is assigned the responsibility of disbursing these funds.

SCHOLARSHIP POLICIES

1. Students receiving a scholarship must maintain the minimum required grade point average (GPA) (see requirements below) and full-time status (which is a minimum of 12 semester hours during the fall and spring semesters). Failure to maintain specific GPA or failure to maintain a minimum of 12 semester hours for the entire semester will forfeit the scholarship award.
2. Any student who drops out of school forfeits his/her eligibility for a scholarship then and in the future. The student cannot resume the scholarship if he/she returns to Coahoma Community College unless otherwise stated.
3. Any student expelled because of disciplinary action forfeits his/her scholarship and will not be eligible for another scholarship.
4. If a student ceases to attend class and does not withdraw officially, he/she will forfeit his/her scholarship then and in the future.
5. Any student who officially withdraws from school must leave any remaining portion of scholarship money in the scholarship account.
6. A student's scholarship applies directly to institutional fees only (tuition, room/board, educational supplies, and other related fees).
7. A student must attend college in consecutive fall/spring semesters (excluding summer school) or forfeit the scholarship, unless otherwise stated.

INSTITUTIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS

INSTITUTIONAL SCHOLARSHIP GUIDELINES

Students will not receive two institutional scholarships during one academic year for any institutional program with the exception of the Ambassador Scholarship. When a student qualifies for more than one scholarship from the institution, the Financial Aid Director may list two institutional scholarships as long as the combined total of the awards does not exceed the value of the largest scholarship.

Outside scholarships which are not funded by the institution may be added to the total award for the student as long as regulations governing federal financial aid are not violated.

ACTIVITY SCHOLARSHIPS

The following scholarships require active participation in school-sponsored activities or organizations. Contact the appropriate designee in order to learn more about these scholarship opportunities:

COAHOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ACTIVITY SCHOLARSHIPS		
SCHOLARSHIP	CONTACT	Minimum GPA Required to Maintain the Award
Ambassador Scholarship	Director of Admissions and Records	3.0
Band Scholarship	Band Director	2.0
Choir Scholarship	Choir Director	2.0
Cheerleading	Cheer Sponsor	2.0
Leadership Scholarship	Dean of Student Affairs	3.0

Any student receiving an activity scholarship will risk having the scholarship automatically prorated or terminated if the student ceases to participate in the activity for which the scholarship was awarded.

ADMINISTRATIVE SCHOLARSHIPS

REQUIREMENTS

Each administrative scholarship applicant must have the five (5) items listed below on file in the Office of Admissions and Records at Coahoma Community College:

1. an official high school transcript with school's seal and principal's signature.
2. an official ACT score report;
3. a completed application for admission obtained from the Office of Admissions and Records;
4. a completed Coahoma Community College Information Form obtained from the Office of Financial Aid; and
5. a completed Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) obtained online at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Office of Financial Aid.

COAHOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE ADMINISTRATIVE SCHOLARSHIPS

SCHOLARSHIP	CRITERIA	AWARD	Minimum GPA Required to Maintain Award	CONTACT
Trustee Scholarship* (MS Residents Only)	ACT Score 26 or above 3.50-4.00 High School GPA	Full Tuition, Room, Board, and Book Allowance	3.60	President's Office
Presidential Scholarship* (MS Residents Only)	ACT Score 23-25 3.25-3.49 High School GPA	Full Tuition, Room, and Board	3.30	President's Office
Principal's Scholarship*	3.25 High School GPA and Principal's Recommendation	Full Tuition	3.0	President's Office
Academic Scholarship**	ACT Score 20-22 3.0 High School GPA	Full Tuition	3.0	Vice President for Academic Affairs
Partial Academic Scholarship**	ACT Score 17-19 3.0 High School GPA	Half Tuition	3.0	Vice President for Academic Affairs
Valedictorian Scholarship	Highest GPA of Graduating High School Class	Full Tuition and Fees	3.0	Vice President for Academic Affairs
Salutatorian Scholarship	Second highest GPA of Graduating High School Class	Full Tuition	3.0	Vice President for Academic Affairs

*Awarded at the recommendation of the high school principal or counselor

** A student may receive an academic scholarship for four semesters if he/she maintains required GPA and full-time status. However, **students must RE-APPLY each year**. Students must submit an application for scholarship to the Scholarship Committee.

ADULT STUDENTS IN SCHOLASTIC TRANSITION SCHOLARSHIPS

These scholarships are awarded to a non-traditional student who does not enter postsecondary education in the same calendar year that he or she finished high school; attends part-time for at least part of the academic year; works full-time (35 hours or more per week) while enrolled; is considered financially independent for purposes of determining eligibility for financial aid; has dependents other than a spouse; is a single parent; or is 25 years of age or older.

Rosetta Jones-Howard Scholarship is named for the Vice President for Academic Affairs. This scholarship is an annual award presented to a **non-traditional**, full-time student who has successfully **completed** an **off-campus** two-year degree program with proof of enrollment at a four-year university or completion of the Associate Degree Nursing Program or completion of the Respiratory Therapy Program. The award recipient must have earned a cumulative grade point average of 3.0.

ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIPS

Student athletes must satisfy the National Junior Colleges Athletic Association (NJCAA) and the Mississippi Association of Community and Junior Colleges (MACJC) eligibility requirements to receive and maintain an athletic scholarship.

COMMUNITY SCHOLARSHIPS

These scholarships and awards are made possible through the generosity of individuals, corporations, and organizations. The community scholarships are awarded by the Scholarship Committee, which is appointed by the College President. Students must complete the community scholarship requirements in order to apply for these scholarships. When a student is awarded a community scholarship, they will be notified by the Scholarship Committee.

COMMUNITY SCHOLARSHIP REQUIREMENTS

In order to be eligible for a community scholarship at Coahoma Community College, students must complete the following requirements:

1. A Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) and a Coahoma Community College Financial Aid Application **MUST** be processed and on file **BEFORE** a student is considered for any type of scholarship or financial assistance. ***Scholarship awards may affect the student's overall Financial Aid package.*** The FAFSA can be obtained online at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Office of Financial Aid.
2. An applicant must be enrolled as a full-time student (at least 12 semester hours during the fall and spring).
3. An applicant must provide appropriate transcripts to the Office of Admissions and Records. For incoming freshmen, a copy of a high school transcript is required; current Coahoma Community College students or transferring students need an official copy of ALL college transcripts. Official transcripts are sealed and sent **DIRECTLY** from the high school or college and **ARE NOT** to be opened by the applicant. Transcripts not sealed will not be considered. For questions regarding enrollment and transcripts, contact the Office of Admissions and Records.
4. An applicant must maintain a cumulative Grade Point Average (GPA) of 2.5 unless otherwise stated. For questions regarding GPA, contact your advisor or the Office of Admissions and Records.
5. Complete and submit a Coahoma Community College Scholarship Application to the Scholarship Committee.
6. Submit two typed letters of recommendation from persons other than family members to the Scholarship Committee.

To contact the Scholarship Committee, use the following address or consult the Committees/Functions and Memberships page on the college website: Coahoma Community College Scholarship Committee, 3240 Friars Point Road, Clarksdale, MS 38614.

COMMUNITY SCHOLARSHIP POLICIES

1. The Community Scholarship Policies adhere to the General Scholarship Policies listed above in addition to those herein.
2. Any student who drops out of school forfeits his/her eligibility for a scholarship then and in the future. The student cannot resume the scholarship if he/she returns to Coahoma Community College. In the case of extenuating circumstances, the student should submit in writing a letter of explanation to the Scholarship Committee for consideration upon dropping out.
3. If a student officially withdraws, he/she may be granted special approval for consideration in the future by the Scholarship Committee. The Scholarship Committee will take into consideration a student's special circumstances. To process this review, a student **MUST** submit in writing and be interviewed by the Scholarship Committee regarding his/her special request.
4. Only the Scholarship Committee, with the approval of the President of the college, can make any changes in these policies.

COMMUNITY SCHOLARSHIP DESCRIPTIONS

ALL COMMUNITY SCHOLARSHIP APPLICATIONS MUST BE RETURNED TO THE SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

The **ALPHA PHI ALPHA FRATERNITY, INC. SCHOLARSHIP** is an award given to a freshman with good academic potential, leadership ability, and community involvement who will be returning to CCC as a sophomore. The student must maintain a "B" average and desire to continue his formal education beyond two years of college. The recipient(s) selection is made by the fraternity.

The **BEN-GLO SCHOLARSHIP** is an annual gift given by a private foundation established by the Daugherty Family in honor of Benjamin Allen Daugherty and Gloria Daugherty Strange. The award is given to two students interested in or showing some promise in the field of education, or an athlete in need of financial assistance. Need is the main criteria for selection as well as scholarship. The award may be given to entering students at CCC, continuing students at CCC, or graduating students furthering their college careers at a four-year educational institution.

The **BENNIE STONE GOODEN, SR. SCHOLARSHIP AWARD** was established by family and friends in 2009 to commemorate the life of dedicated service of Mr. Bennie Stone Gooden, Sr. to Coahoma Community College in particular and the Clarksdale and Coahoma County community in general. The award of \$500.00 is given to a freshman during the second semester, who has demonstrated financial need, academic excellence, strong leadership ability, community involvement, good moral character and preferably one who resides in an affordable housing development. Applicant must: (1) be interviewed by the Scholarship Committee; (2) maintained a minimum grade point average (GPA) of 2.5; (3) hold membership in a community/college organization; and (4) have an official recommendation from either a counselor or a pastor who has some knowledge of the student's moral character.

The **DELTA SCIENTIFIC SCHOLARSHIP** is available to students enrolled a program related to the medical field who meet the following criteria. To be eligible for this scholarship the applicant must: (1) have been enrolled at Coahoma Community College in any medical field for the Fall Semester; (2) have successfully completed at least twelve (12) hours with a 3.0 or above GPA (on a 4.0 system) to apply; (3) be enrolled at Coahoma Community College in any medical field for the Spring Semester; and (4) have no sanction(s) on file for disciplinary reasons. NOTE: (1) Priority will be given to students who receive no external financial assistance. (2) Funds will be dispersed on a per semester basis (based on availability of funds). (3) The standard scholarship application and letters of recommendation should be turned in to the Scholarship Committee.

The **DELTA SIGMA THETA SORORITY** assists Coahoma Community College in providing two scholarship awards each year. The first award is the Fannie Lue Hamer Memorial Scholarship, which is awarded by the Clarksdale-Marks Alumnae Chapter of the sorority. Each year the scholarship goes to a sophomore who possesses scholarship, good moral character, and an interest in the institution. The Delta Sigma Theta Award goes to a sophomore who exhibits scholastic achievement, good moral character, and versatility.

DR. ROGER WEINER ASSOCIATE DEGREE AND PRACTICAL NURSING SCHOLARSHIP was established in 2007 during the midst of the nursing shortage in the Mississippi Delta. Applicant must: (1) current enrollment in Coahoma Community College's Associate Degree or Practical Nursing program; (2) successful completion of twelve (12) hours prior to application; (3) must not have sanction(s) on file for disciplinary reasons; and (4) must demonstrate a financial need. The recipient(s) is made by the Health Sciences division.

The **FRANK W. GAMBRELL JR. MEMORIAL SCHOLARHIP** is named for a former CCC instructor and is awarded to a freshman science major with the highest scholastic average above 3.0. The award is given to a student who desires to continue his/her education beyond two years of college.

The **HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOLARSHIP** as established in 2006 as a result of the First Annual Coahoma Community College Golf Tournament. The scholarship is awarded to students with good academic potential, leadership ability, community involvement, and a passion for the health care profession. The recipient(s) is made by the Health Sciences division.

The **LILLIAN ROGERS-JOHNSON MEMORIAL AWARD** is given to a freshman on the basis of academic potential and Christian character.

The **MABLE THOMPSON THOMAS AWARD** is given to the graduating sophomore with the highest scholastic average.

The **MARION M. REID AWARD** is a cash award given to a freshman from Coahoma County with good academic potential, leadership ability, involvement in civic activities, and a desire to continue his/her formal education beyond two years of college.

ENROLLMENT AND SCHEDULING

ADVANCE PLACEMENT POLICY

Students may be awarded college credit for scoring a three (3) or above on the Advanced Placement Examination administered by the College Entrance Examination Board and sponsored by participating high schools. Credit will be awarded only for courses listed in the College Catalog.

For an Advanced Placement score of three (3) on the examination, students may be awarded three or four semester hours of credit. For an Advanced Placement score of four (4) or five (5) on the examination, students may be awarded six or eight semester hours of credit. The Registrar evaluates Advanced Placement credit and administers the awarding of credit.

Credits are recorded on the student's transcripts and may apply toward meeting graduation requirements. No grades or quality points are given for Advanced Placement credits. These credits are not used in calculating grade point averages.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT POLICY FOR LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

Licensed Practical Nurses (LPN) who meet specific admission requirements may be eligible for admission to the LPN to RN Fast Track option of the Associate Degree Nursing program. An LPN admitted to the LPN to RN Fast Track must enroll in NUR 2013 Nursing Transition (3 credit hours) during Summer Session I. Upon successful completion of NUR 2013 Nursing Transition, the LPN to RN Fast Track student is awarded advanced placement to the second year of the Associate Degree Nursing program. This student is also eligible to receive 15 hours of transcript credit based on the recipient's possession of a valid and current practical nursing license at the time of admission to the program, therefore providing the LPN to RN Fast Track student with the equivalent number of credit hours required in the Traditional Track of the Associate Degree Nursing program. The transcript credit is only awarded upon the successful completion of the second year of the Associate Degree Nursing program.

AUDITING COURSES

A student audits a course when the student enrolls in a course, selecting not to receive any academic credit for participation in said course during a particular semester. No credit or grade will be assigned for courses taken on an auditing basis. Once a student has enrolled in a course for audit, no future credit will be granted for participation in an audited course. Students auditing a course must pay fees specified in the fee schedule. A student must notify the Registrar/Director of Admissions and Records prior to registering to audit a class.

CHANGE OF STUDENT SCHEDULE

An official change in schedule may be made after securing the signatures of the student's advisor and the department chair or appropriate instructional vice president. This includes adding and dropping courses. All changes must be made no later than the dates designated in the Academic Calendar. No student will receive credit for a course in which he is not enrolled. Any student who continues to be officially enrolled but does not attend a course will receive a grade of "F". A fee must be paid for each change in schedule after classes begin.

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

The classification of students at Coahoma Community College is defined as follows:

1. **Freshman:** A student who has fewer than 28 semester hours.
2. **Sophomore:** A student who has earned at least 28 semester hours.
3. **Full-time Student:** A student who is enrolled in 12 or more semester hours of course work in a given semester.
4. **Part-time Student:** A student who is enrolled in fewer than 12 semester hours of course work in a given semester.
5. **Cleared Student:** A student has submitted appropriate documents to the Office of Admissions and Office of Financial Aid and has a zero balance in the Business Office.
6. **Returning Student:** A student who has previously attended Coahoma Community College and earned credits, stopped attending, did not attend last semester, and is now returning.
7. **Transfer Student:** A student who has earned credit at another accredited institution and is now enrolled at Coahoma Community College

EARNING A SECOND DEGREE OR CERTIFICATE

A student who has received an AA or AAS degree or Certificate of Completion may earn a second degree or certificate in a different curriculum by completing the degree requirements of the second degree or certificate as listed in the College Catalog at the time of matriculation for the second degree/certificate. A student who wishes to earn a second degree should request a transcript evaluation by his department chairperson or advisor prior to enrolling for courses.

INSUFFICIENT CLASS ENROLLMENT POLICY

Coahoma Community reserves the right to cancel any course with insufficient enrollment. Insufficient enrollment is considered to be an enrollment of less than ten (10) students.

STUDENT LOAD

The minimum number of semester hours which classifies one as a full-time student is twelve (12) during the fall and spring semesters. The "normal student class load" is fifteen (15) to nineteen (19) hours during a regular semester. The "normal student class load" for summer school is six semester hours per term. The "normal student class load" is twelve (12) hours for students enrolled in **all** online classes in a summer term.

In order for a student to carry a load in excess of the "normal student load," the student must have a 3.0 cumulative grade point average and must receive permission from the appropriate instructional Vice President.

Note: Students who have been placed on academic probation are limited to 12 semester credit hours in a regular semester; 3 hours for a summer term; and 6 hours for all online courses.

MANDATORY TESTING AND PLACEMENT PROCEDURE

Placement is strongly recommended for students whose declared program of study is academic or technical and who began their college studies after the Spring semester of 1996.

The college will utilize ACT sub-scores or a placement examination for placement purposes. Any student desiring to challenge the ACT results for placement may have the opportunity to take a challenge test prior to and during registration. Students who score below standards are placed according to the following placement scale:

PLACEMENT SCALE	
English ACT Sub-score	Placement
A student who makes a sub-score of 14 or less in English on the ACT is advised to take the placement exam.	A student who does not make a satisfactory/standard score on the placement examination is advised to enroll in ENG0113 Beginning English*.
Reading ACT Sub-score	Placement
A student who makes a sub-score of 14 or less in Reading on the ACT is advised to take the placement exam.	A student who does not make a satisfactory/standard score on the placement examination is advised to enroll in REA0113 Reading Comprehension I*.
Math ACT Sub-score	Placement
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> – A student who makes a sub-score of 13 or less in Math on the ACT is advised to enroll in <u>MAT0123</u> Beginning Algebra*. – A student who makes a sub-score of 14-16 in Math on the ACT is advised to enroll in <u>MAT1233</u> Intermediate Algebra*. – A student who makes a sub-score of 17-20 in Math on the ACT is advised to enroll in <u>MAT1313</u> College Algebra. – A student who chooses to major in Mathematics, and makes a sub-score of 21 or above in Math on the ACT, is advised to enroll in <u>MAT1613</u> Calculus I. 	<p>Any student desiring to challenge the ACT results for placement may have the opportunity to take a challenge test prior to and during registration.</p> <p><i>Note: Advisors will place students based upon ACT sub-score</i></p>

**NOTE: Beginning English, Reading, Beginning Algebra, and Intermediate Algebra do not transfer and do not count toward requirements for graduation.*

WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURES

Students officially withdrawing from school should initiate the process at the Office of Admissions and Records. The Office of Admissions and Records will issue the withdrawal form. The withdrawal process must be completed by the dates designated in the Academic Calendar.

Withdrawal procedures are as follows:

1. Return student I.D. to the Office of Admissions and Records.
2. Obtain withdrawal form from the Office of Admissions and Records. Obtain signatures from the appropriate instructional vice president (Vice President for Academic Affairs, Vice President for Career and Technical Education or Vice President for Health Sciences), Financial Aid Director, Housing Director (dormitory students only), and Vice President and Finance and Operations.
3. Return withdrawal form to the Office of Admissions and Records for processing after obtaining proper signatures to officially withdraw from the institution.

INSTRUCTIONAL POLICIES

ACADEMIC DISHONESTY

Cheating and plagiarism (the representation of someone else's work as your own, usually by directly copying or paraphrasing without a reference to the original source) will not be tolerated. The penalty will be receiving a (0) for that assignment, without any possibility of make-up work or alternative assignments. Additionally, according to the Student Handbook, *Such acts will be considered a severe infraction and carry a possible sanction of suspension in semester (s) length or expulsion.* For a more in-depth explanation of academic dishonesty, see the Student Handbook.

ATTENDANCE POLICIES

CLASS ATTENDANCE POLICIES

The nature of the educational programs at Coahoma Community College is such that it is necessary for every student to attend class regularly. Instructors will keep accurate class attendance records, and those records will become part of the student's official record. Regular class attendance and punctuality are expected. All arrangements for completing missed work are to be made with the instructor. It is the student's responsibility to initiate these arrangements. *Excessive absences may result in loss of credit for the course concerned as well as loss of grant refunds and/or financial aid eligibility.*

- **Day Class Attendance Policy:** Students enrolled in academic, technical, and or career programs are limited to six (6) absences in a given course during a regular semester. A student is counted tardy if he/she is later than ten (10) minutes arriving to class. Three tardies shall constitute one absence.
- **Evening Classes Attendance Policy:** Students enrolled in evening courses are limited to three (3) absences in a given course during a semester. A student is counted tardy if he is later than ten (10) minutes arriving to class. Three tardies shall constitute one absence.
- **Summer School Attendance Policy:** Students enrolled in summer courses are limited to two (2) absences in a course during a summer term. Three (3) tardies shall constitute one absence.
- **Health Science Programs Attendance Policy:** Students enrolled in Health Science programs are limited to one (1) absence for a one (1) semester credit hour course; two (2) absences for a two (2) semester credit hour course; and three (3) absences for a course receiving three (3) semester credit hours or more. Three (3) tardies will be recorded as an absence. Absences greater than those listed above result in the student being dropped from the course. Refer to the **Health Science Policy and Procedure Manual** for further information.
- **Online Attendance Policy.** Online classes are intended to accommodate the needs of the individual student by allowing the student the convenience of attending classes at the student's discretion as long as the student completes and submits assignments by the due dates. However, upon the third missed assignment, the instructor may request that the student is dropped from the online class.

INCLEMENT WEATHER POLICY

In the event of inclement weather, the President may cancel classes. Students are advised to listen to the TV or radio for an announcement or check the college website. Absence without an official school closure is treated as an unexcused absence unless there is a danger for the student to travel. Attendance is recorded the first day after a student registers.

STUDENTS CALLED TO ACTIVE DUTY

Any student called to active duty who has completed at least $\frac{3}{4}$ of the semester and is in good standing with the institution, has the option to leave the college pursuant to this policy, without his/her class standing effected, and without refund of any fees or tuition and shall have the option of receiving full credit for each enrolled course with the grade earned at the date he or she was called into active duty.

TARDY POLICY

A student is considered tardy if he/she is later than ten (10) minutes arriving to class. Three tardies constitute one absence.

ELECTRONIC DEVICES IN CLASS

The use of cellular phones, pagers, CD players, radios, and similar devices is prohibited in the classroom and laboratory facilities.

EXAMINATIONS

Mid-term and final examinations are scheduled and appear on the Academic Calendar. All students are required to take a written examinations at the time designated on the academic calendar.

GRADE SCALE

Coahoma Community College changed from the 3.0 system to the 4.0 system effective, September, 1974. College students' academic progress is evaluated according to the following grading system.

Grade Scale for University Parallel and Career Technical Programs		
Grade	Scale	Quality Points
A – Excellent	92-100	4.0
B – Good	83-91	3.0
C – Average	74-82	2.0
D – Poor	65-73	1.0
F – Failure	Below 65	0.0
I – Incomplete		0.0
W – Withdrawal		0.0
Z – Unassigned Grade		0.0
To be in good academic standing, students are required to maintain a cumulative 2.0 average on the 4.0 system. Each grade reported as having been earned by the student at the end of a semester or summer term will be included in computing the cumulative grade point average. The student should observe that the grade “F” carries zero quality points and will be included in the computation. The grade of “I” will not be computed until after some disposition has been made concerning it (See GRADE DESCRIPTIONS for more information).		

GRADE SCALE FOR HEALTH SCIENCE PROGRAMS

Grading scales for Health Science Programs are based on the 4.0 system. Grading scale variations are based on state-wide requirements and best practices as follows:

Grade Scale for Associate Degree Nursing Program		
Grade	Scale	Quality Points
A – Excellent	93-100	4.0
B – Good	85-92	3.0
C – Average	77-84	2.0
D – Poor	70-76	1.0
F - Failure	69 or below	0.0
I – Incomplete		0.0
W – Withdrawal		0.0
Z – Unassigned Grade		0.0
Associate Degree Nursing Program courses require a letter grade of “C” (minimum 77%) for passing. Failure to attain this score will prevent the student from progressing to the next scheduled semester.		

GRADE SCALE FOR HEALTH SCIENCE PROGRAMS (CONT.)

Grade Scale for Polysomnography, Respiratory Care, and Practical Nursing		
Grade	Scale	Quality Points
A – Excellent	95-100	4.0
B – Good	88-94	3.0
C – Average	80-87	2.0
D – Poor	70-79	1.0
F - Failure	69 or below	0.0
I – Incomplete		0.0
W – Withdrawal		0.0
Z – Unassigned Grade		0.0

Failure to attain a course grade of “C” or 80% will prevent the student from progressing to the next scheduled semester in the Polysomnography, Respiratory Care, and Practical Nursing Programs.

GRADE DESCRIPTIONS

I: The grade of "I" (Incomplete) indicates that the student has not completed the requirements of the course for some unavoidable reason. This grade may be changed by the instructor and credit allowed when the course requirements have been met, provided the "I" has been removed during the first semester immediately following the semester in which the "I" was received. If the student fails to complete the course within the specified time, the grade of "F" will be recorded by the Office of Admissions and Records. The student has the responsibility of making the necessary arrangements with the instructor concerned. In some cases, an Audit Fee may be charged in order to remove an "I".

F: This grade will be assigned when a student has attended class regularly and completed assignments but whose attendance and work are not of sufficient quality to receive a passing grade.

W: A grade will be recorded if the student officially withdraws before the date listed in Academic Calendar for the final examination. The "W" grade will be calculated in the total hours attempted and will carry 0 hours passed and a quality point value of 0.

Z: This grade will be assigned when a final grade has not been submitted to the Office of Admissions and Records by the instructor at the time that grades are posted. Students who have received a grade of “Z” should request a grade correction from their instructor. A corrected grade will be assigned when received in the Office of Admissions and Records. Grade correction/change must be made by the date indicated in Academic Calendar.

CR: This grade will be assigned when the student successfully completes program-specific requirements for advancement to the Associate Degree Nursing program.

GRIEVANCE/DUE PROCESS PROCEDURES **FOR INSTRUCTIONAL MATTERS**

The instructor has authority over all matters affecting conduct of classes, including assignment of grades. Student performance may be evaluated based on written work and/or other performance standards as determined by the instructor. If a student has a complaint about classroom activities or grades, the student may submit a grievance. If circumstances require such process to be sought, students are encouraged to submit complaints or grievances in accordance with the following procedures:

1. The student must first discuss the issue with the faculty/staff member involved and explain the basis for his/her grievance.
2. If the matter is not resolved with the faculty/staff member, the student may appeal to the department chairperson/program coordinator/director within three (3) working days. This appeal must be in writing and should describe the basis for the student's complaint as well as the outcome of the discussion with the faculty/staff member. Within three (3) working days following the receipt of the grievance, the department chairperson/program coordinator/director will make a decision regarding the student complaint and will provide a written response to the student.
3. If the matter is not resolved with the department chairperson/program coordinator/director, the student may appeal in writing to the appropriate instructional vice president (Vice President for Academic Affairs, Vice President for Career and Technical Education or Vice President for Health Sciences) within five (5) working days. The vice president will render a decision or call a meeting of an Instructional Grievance Committee. If an Instructional Grievance Committee is called, then following will apply:
 - a. The Instructional Grievance Committee is composed of the appropriate instructional vice president or designee, who serves as the chair, faculty members, staff members, and/or administrators.
 - b. The student must be present when the grievance is heard. The student may have an advisor present during the hearing. If an advisor will be present, the student must inform the instructional vice president in writing at least two (2) working days prior to the hearing.
 - c. The responsibility of the committee shall be limited to a review of the case to determine if established policies, procedures, or practices were followed and interpreted correctly.
 - d. The Instructional Grievance Committee will render its decision in writing to the student within (5) working days.
4. If the student is unsatisfied with the decision, he/she may appeal within (2) working days through a signed, written statement to the President of the College. The decision of the President will be final.

See the Student Affairs and Support Services Section of this Catalog for Grievance/Due Process Procedures for Non-Instructional matters.

STUDENT RECORDS POLICIES

ACADEMIC RECORDS

The management of student records is under the supervision of the Director of Admissions and Records. The records are the property of the College; however, the Director of Admissions and Records will honor a student's written request that his official academic records not be released or information contained in his records not be disclosed. This request can be submitted by obtaining the appropriate form from the Office of Admissions and Records. Unless there is written request to the contrary, the following information will be made available to parents, spouses, prospective employees, government security agencies, previous schools attended, campus organizations which require minimum scholastic averages for membership, and organizations awarding financial assistance (grants, scholarships and loans): name, date and place of birth, address, dates of attendance, major field of study, and grade point average (GPA). Transcripts are released only at the request of the student, and in compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, or in compliance with court orders.

ACADEMIC RESTART POLICY

Coahoma Community College's Academic Restart Policy is intended to provide former students with a second chance at academic success. Upon proper request and approval, **ALL** of a former student's previous grades earned at Coahoma Community College may be removed from consideration in calculating their cumulative GPA and for graduation purposes. Such an action will adhere to the following policy guidelines (next page):

1. The former student must complete a "Declaration of Academic Restart" request to the Registrar/Director of Admissions and Records. NOTE: Special restrictions apply for students receiving military assistance. See the Registrar/Director of Admissions and Records for more information.
2. The former Coahoma Community College student must **NOT** have been enrolled in any post-secondary education/career institution for at least five years prior to the request to restart.
3. Academic Restart can be declared only once at Coahoma Community College.
4. Once Academic Restart has been declared, **ALL** of the former student's prior grades are forgiven regardless of the grade. The previous course work will not be removed from the student's transcript; however, a special notation will be made on the transcript identifying the previous work as forgiven.
5. Any course work completed prior to the declaration of Academic Restart is not calculated as part of the GPA from that point forward at Coahoma Community College. Students should be advised that other colleges/universities to which they may transfer may or may not honor the change in GPA resulting from a declaration of "Academic Restart."
6. If Academic Restart is requested and conditions are met, the student will be enrolled and must pay his/her tuition and fees without any financial aid assistance until the student has met the institution's standards of satisfactory academic progress (found in the Student

Expenses and Financial Aid section of this College Catalog). Students in the academic restart program must maintain a grade point average of 2.5 or higher in order to continue enrollment.

CHANGE OF GRADE OR GRADE CORRECTION

A grade other than "I" (Incomplete), once reported, is subject to change only if it has been caused by error. An instructor wishing to change such a grade or change the grade of "I" to another letter must obtain a "Grade Correction Memo" from the Office of Admissions and Records and have it approved by Vice President for Academic Affairs, the Vice President for Career and Technical Education or the Vice President for Health Sciences as appropriate.

Grade changes must be completed in accordance to the following timeline. For exact deadlines for grade changes, consult the Academic Calendar.

Semester in which grade was earned	Semester by which grade must be changed
Spring	Fall of same calendar year
Summer	Fall of same calendar year
Fall	Spring of following calendar year

FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students the following four (4) rights with respect to their education records:

1. *The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the college receives a request for access.* A student should submit to the Registrar/Director of Admissions and Records, and appropriate instructional vice president (Vice President for Academic Affairs, Vice President for Career and Technical Education or Vice President for Health Sciences), or other appropriate official written requests that identifies the record he/she wishes to inspect. The College official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the record may be inspected.
2. *The right to request the amendment of the student's education record that the student believes is inaccurate or misleading.* Students may ask the college to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the college official responsible for the record, clearly identifying the part of the record that they would like changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading. If the college decides not to amend the records as requested by the student, the college will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his/her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
3. *The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent the FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.* One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the college in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the college has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.
4. *The right to file a complaint with the U. S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by Coahoma Community College to comply with the requirements of FERPA may be done so by contacting The Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 600 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20202-4605*

GRADE REPORTS

Grades are posted by instructors at the end of each semester. Students may access their personal and secure online student account to retrieve or view final grades.

MILITARY CREDIT

ACCEPTANCE OF MILITARY CREDIT POLICY

Credit may be given to applicants who meet the following three (3) criteria:

1. Enroll in Coahoma Community College
2. Submit military transcript to the Office of Admissions and Records.
3. Submit their D.D. 214 form or D.D. 295 form which indicates a period of continuous active duty for at least 90 days.

A maximum of four (4) semester hours of physical education credit may be granted for Basic Training. Additional credit for training in formal service schools will be granted based on recommendations published in *A Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experience in the Armed Services*. The credit recommended must be evaluated as being equivalent to a course at Coahoma Community College.

The maximum military credit allowed is 24 semester hours. A grade of M will be recorded for credit granted. No quality points will be awarded nor will the credits be used in calculating the student's grade point average. The Registrar evaluates military credit and administers the awarding of credit.

REPEATED COURSES

On any course which is repeated, the highest grade recorded will be considered when computing the student's cumulative grade point average.

SEMESTER-HOUR CREDIT

Coahoma Community College operates on the semester system, having changed from the quarter system in the fall of 1976. Semester-hour credit is determined by the number of hours a course meets per week. A course which gives three semester hours credit will normally meet for the three lecture/recitation hours per week or for two lecture/recitation hours and two laboratory hours per week or, for some, a combination of lecture/recitation and lab hours. The academic year is divided into two semesters and two summer sessions. Each semester is approximately seventeen weeks in length, and each summer session is approximately four weeks in length.

TRANSCRIPTS

Transcripts are released only upon a written and signed request by the student. The request must include a written signature and a social security number. A fee of three dollars (\$3) is charged for each copy. A fee of \$3 is charged for an electronic transcript. A fee of ten dollar (\$10) is charged for a facsimile transcript.

TRANSFER CREDIT POLICY

Coahoma Community College has established the following guidelines for evaluating, awarding, and accepting academic transfer credit:

1. Evaluation, acceptance, and application of transfer credit will be based upon receipt of official transcripts from all institutions attended. It is the student's responsibility to provide all official transcripts to the Office of Admissions and Records. Evaluation from international institutions will be considered only when accompanied by an official transcript evaluation from an approved foreign credit evaluation service.
2. The Articulation Agreement between the Mississippi Institutions of Higher Learning and the Mississippi Community College Board contains programs of courses for transfer for community/junior college students who attend Mississippi's eight public universities. In addition to the Articulation Agreement, the Uniform Course Numbering System ensures course alignment among the fifteen community/junior colleges in the state of Mississippi for all college parallel curricula.

Courses listed in the Articulation Agreement and/or the Course Uniform Course Numbering System will automatically transfer within community colleges and/or the state university system. Any prior occupational-specific courses or pre-requisites taken as part of an Associate of Applied Science or certificate program will be evaluated on an individual basis using the guidelines outlined in Number 3 of this section.

3. Courses from regionally accredited institutions will generally be accepted for transfer; however, transfer decisions are not made solely based on an institution's accreditation. Courses must be comparable in course description, nature, content, student learning outcomes, and level and must be appropriate and applicable to the learning experiences required in the declared program of study. Transcript evaluations are conducted by the Registrar and the department chair/and or program coordinator to determine the equivalency of the transfer credits to corresponding courses at Coahoma Community College.
4. Courses accepted for transfer must have a grade of at least "C". Grades earned for transfer courses will be used to calculate cumulative grade point average.
5. Transfer students must complete 25% of coursework at Coahoma Community College.

APPEAL OF AN ACADEMIC TRANSFER DECISION

Students who wish to appeal an academic transfer decision may do so by using the College's Academic Grievance Policy. When making an appeal, students must be prepared to provide supporting documentation (e.g., a course syllabus, course description from the college catalog, examples of work from the transferring institution, etc).

WORK-BASED LEARNING POLICY

Work-Based Learning allows the Career-Technical student to receive up to six (6) hours of work-based learning credit. These credits may be used as technical electives and counted toward graduation requirements of their curriculum. The following chart is used to calculate the number of credits earned:

Work Hours Per Semester	College Credit Hours Earned
90 to 179 work hours	1 college credit hour
180 to 269 work hours	2 college credit hours
270 to 359 work hours	3 college credit hours
360 to 449 work hours	4 college credit hours
450 to 539 work hours	5 college credit hours
540 or more work hours	6 college credit hours

The employer verifies the hour to the Work-Based Learning Coordinator. Evaluations are conducted by the Work-Based Learning Coordinator. The supervisor completes and evaluates forms designed to be specific to the student's program of study. The student's course grade is based on work performance and evaluation. If a student does not fulfill all work requirements, is laid off, terminated, or resigns without officially withdrawing, a grade of "F" is assigned.

GRADUATION POLICIES

APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION

Application for graduation must be made the semester *prior* to the semester of graduation. Graduation applications are provided by the Office of Admissions and Records or obtain the application from the college website. Graduation fees must be paid at the time of application. Graduation fees cover the cost of certificate/degree, cap, and gown. These fees must be paid whether or not the student participates in the formal exercises. **Graduation fees are non-refundable.**

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS FOR AN ASSOCIATE DEGREE

To receive the Associate in Arts *or* Associate of Applied Science degree, a student must:

1. Complete course requirements in the prescribed program of study as prescribed in the catalog.
2. Earn a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0.
3. Complete a minimum of 25% of coursework through instruction offered by Coahoma Community College.
4. Satisfy financial obligations at Coahoma Community College.

Exceptions:

1. A student may graduate under the requirements of the published catalog for the current session or under the graduation requirements of the published catalog for the year the student entered Coahoma Community College provided those courses are still being offered by the College. Graduation requirements, however, may not be divided between two catalogs.
2. A student may comply with the catalog requirements of the first two years of the specific four-year accredited institution to which he/she will transfer. However, the student must provide the Director of Admissions and Records and the appropriate instructional vice president (Vice President for Academic Affairs, Vice President for Career and Technical Education or Vice President for Health Sciences) with the name of the institution within the first month of the second semester of the student's freshman year.
3. A student who is physically disabled may earn equivalent semester hours in lieu of those required in general activities if his/her claim is verified by a written statement from a physician and approved by the appropriate instructional vice president (Vice President for Academic Affairs, Vice President for Career and Technical Education or Vice President for Health Sciences).

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS FOR A CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

To receive a Certificate of Completion, a student must:

1. Complete course requirements in prescribed program of study as prescribed in the catalog.
2. Earn a cumulative grade point average of 2.0.
3. Satisfy financial obligations at Coahoma Community College.

CRITERIA FOR SCHOLASTIC HONORS

President's List: To be eligible for the President's List, a student must be classified as a fulltime student and earn 3.75 - 4.0 quality points.

Dean's List: To be eligible for the Dean's List, a student must be classified as a full-time student and earn 3.5 – 3.74 quality points.

Honors List: To be eligible for Honorable Mention, a student must be classified as a full-time student and earn 3.0 quality points.

Honor Graduates:* Students who achieve certain academic distinctions through earned grade point averages will graduate with honors. The following standards apply: 3.75 - 4.0 with the highest honor, 3.5 - 3.74 with high honor, 3.0 – 3.44 with honor.

*Scholastic honors for graduation are determined at the close of the semester prior to the semester of graduation.

ACADEMIC SERVICES

DICKERSON-JOHNSON LIBRARY

The Dickerson-Johnson Library and Learning Resource Center includes the general reference and circulation collections, Black Heritage Collections, Media Center and Computer Lab. The library occupies the second and third floors of the building.

The library is designed to facilitate student research and study with open stacks and continuously available assistance from library staff. It offers a wide variety of materials including over 45,000 bound volumes, nearly 400 periodicals in several formats including full-text CD-ROM databases, over 2,000 microfilms, as well as current issues of more than 125 magazines, journals and newspapers. Services provided include a microfilm reader/printer, photocopier, typewriters, typing rooms, a large group conference room which also serves as a viewing room, and a Media Center which houses a collection of books, audio-visual materials and equipment.

With the rapid technological advances in the area of information storage, retrieval and delivery, it is possible to expand access to a world of information beyond the library walls. The library has the capability of providing comprehensive searches of the literature to promote and enhance quantitative and qualitative research endeavors. Faculty, staff and students can access electronic databases to which the library subscribes as well as those provided through Mississippi's statewide consortium funded by the Mississippi Legislature, **Mississippi Alliance for Gaining New Opportunities through Library Information Access (MAGNOLIA)**, and **Mississippi Electronic Libraries On-Line (MELO)**. The online catalog provides access to the collection and can be accessed at www.coahomacc.edu/library.

EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH

Educational Outreach is the office by which the college enriches, expands, and extends its primary mission of teaching and service. The overall purpose of the department is to extend the educational resources of the college to individuals, special interest groups, and target audiences not reached by traditional ongoing programs. To accomplish this, the Department of Educational Outreach has adopted the following goals:

- To offer traditional, degree oriented classes electronically and convenient locations, places and or times.
- To award continuing education units (CEUs) for short term non-credit courses.
- To help individuals recognize the importance of education as a means of fulfilling personal needs and attaining goals throughout a lifetime of learning.
- To provide appropriate educational resources and guidance and to assist as many individuals as possible in registering for learning experiences.
- To coordinate the various resources and services of the college to stimulate learning in socially deprived areas of the community
- To promote continuing education, community development and community involvement at every level of living through the college's service area.
- To plan, evaluate, and assess the educational services.

TESTING SERVICES

The GED/Compass and Online Testing Center is located in Curry Hall Building Room 6. This office offers GED Testing Services to students within the five counties of Bolivar, Coahoma, Quitman, Sunflower and Tunica Counties. The General Education Development (GED) test is administered to those persons who desire to earn a high school equivalency diploma if they were unable to complete their high school education. The COMPASS Test is a Computer Adaptive Placement Assessment and Support instrument that was developed by ACT to help postsecondary institutions place students into appropriate course levels. This office also provides Online Testing Services to students who take part in the Mississippi Virtual Community College to help meet their diverse needs from many of the online courses offered throughout the fifteen accredited junior/community colleges.

Requirements for GED Testing

1. The applicant must not be enrolled in a secondary school.
2. The applicant must not be of compulsory-school age. A “compulsory school-age individual” is an individual who has not attained the age of (17) years on or before September 1 of the calendar year.
3. The applicant must show an official statement from the last school attended giving date the applicant officially withdrew from school or regular high school class graduated.
4. The applicant must be a resident of the state of Mississippi for 30 days.
5. The applicant must attend GED registration and complete a notarized GED Application and Demographic Form. The GED Application may be downloaded on the web at http://www.coahomacc.edu/academics/GEDOnlineTestingServices/GED_Application.pdf. The GED Application must be notarized.

Requirements for COMPASS Testing

1. Students who have taken the ACT and submitted their scores to the Office of Admissions and Records may elect to take the COMPASS test in order to challenge placement in a Math, Reading, or English course.
2. Students over the age of twenty-one (21), who have not taken the ACT are **strongly encouraged** to take the full battery of the COMPASS test **BEFORE** registering for college-level courses. If a student enrolls in a college-level course and does not have the skills needed to succeed in that course, the student will be referred for further testing, advising, and placement including taking the COMPASS test. Placement is based upon the Testing and Placement Procedure found on page 46 of the College Catalog.

Requirements for Online Testing

1. Students must be enrolled in an online course through the Coahoma Community College Educational Outreach Office.
2. Students must be able to use a desktop or laptop computer, printer, software, and Internet.
3. Students must have an active email address that is checked regularly.
4. Students must schedule an appointment within 48 hours in advance at <http://www.coahomacc.edu/DL/currentstudents.html>.
5. Students must show a picture ID (driver’s license, state/school ID, military or passport) on the day of testing.
6. Students who are taking online classes through another institution must contact the Distance Learning Coordinator by phone or by e-mail to reserve a seat for proctored testing.

VETERAN SERVICES

Coahoma Community College is an approved institution for providing educational training for veterans, spouses, or dependents of veterans. The Director of Admissions and Records serves as the Veteran Coordinator and offers assistance in handling matters pertaining to veterans at the college. All academic, technical, and vocational programs are open to veterans or eligible persons. The accounts and permanent records of veterans and eligible persons are identifiable and available for examination by duly authorized persons including representatives of the Veterans Administration.

VETERANS ACADEMIC PROBATION AND SUSPENSION POLICIES

Students are responsible for knowing their own standing in reference to the published academic regulations, policies and standards of the college.

Probation is a means of informing a student that his/her academic record is unsatisfactory while there is still time to remedy the situation.

Any veteran student who fails to maintain a 1.0 grade point average (GPA) during any semester of attendance at Coahoma Community College will be placed on temporary academic probation. During the following semester of attendance, the student must achieve a GPA of 1.5 or be placed on academic probation. Veteran students on probation will be provided counseling upon request.

At the end of the next semester enrolled, a veteran student is removed from academic probation if he/she achieves a GPA of 2.0. Veteran students failing to achieve the mandatory 2.0 will be suspended for one semester and will be required to obtain special permission from the appropriate instructional vice president (Vice President for Academic Affairs, Vice President for Career and Technical Education or Vice President for Health Sciences) in order to remain in school.

A veteran student on academic probation who attends summer school and earns an average of 2.0 in a minimum of six semester hours during any one session will be re-classified as in good academic standing.

After completing four semesters of work, the student must have and maintain a 2.0 GPA. Students failing to achieve and maintain this average will be suspended from the college and will be re-admitted only at the discretion of the appropriate instructional vice president (Vice President for Academic Affairs, Vice President for Career and Technical Education or Vice President for Health Sciences).

If a veteran student is approved for re-admission after serving one semester of academic suspension, he/she will be readmitted on academic probation. His/her load will be a maximum of (14) semester hours for the first regular semester of attendance following the suspension.

ATTENDANCE FOR VETERANS

A record of student attendance is maintained by each instructor and all absences are recorded to determine the last date of attendance. Attendance requirements for veterans or eligible persons are the same as for regular students. (See section on *Class Attendance*).

CHANGE IN ENROLLMENT STATUS FOR VETERANS

Students receiving veterans' benefits may not drop any course or stop attending any class without prior approval of the Coordinator of Veterans Affairs (Registrar/Director of Admissions and Records) and without executing formal drop/withdrawal procedures as outlined in the College Catalog. Students who fail to comply with this regulation will be liable for repayment of any resulting overpayments.

EDUCATION AND TRAINING RECORDS FOR VETERANS

Documented evidence of all previous education and training must be provided and filed in the student's permanent record. Proper credit will be given and submitted to the Veterans Administration. The American Council on Education handbook, *Guide to the Evaluation of Education Experiences in the Armed Services*, is used for evaluating military credit where possible.

PROGRESS RECORDS FOR VETERANS

A permanent record is maintained to show academic progress. This record shows a final grade in each course for each semester, a record of withdrawal from any course, and/or record of reenrollment in any course from which there was a withdrawal.

REPORTS TO VETERANS ADMINISTRATION

Any change in status from the last certification will be reported promptly to the Veterans Administration. Reports of unsatisfactory progress, drops, withdrawals, and unscheduled interruptions will be made within the month of occurrence or immediately thereafter. In case of unsatisfactory progress, the veteran or eligible person will not be certified for further enrollment prior to approval by the Veterans Administration.

STUDENT AFFAIRS AND SUPPORT SERVICES

STUDENT SERVICES OBJECTIVE

Student Services constitute the non-instructional services provided for the student body. Administrators, faculty, and staff are involved in group guidance, student activities, campus organizations, and individual counseling to aid to students in their overall development.

The Student Services Program objectives are as follows:

- To provide a variety of non-instructional services that aid the student in developing socially, academically, and professionally as he/she participates in the programs the college provides.
- To develop good citizens by providing a democratic setting and an atmosphere of learning in which students may develop individually and collectively through co-curricular activities.
- To implement a regularly scheduled series of lyceum and cultural events that involves resident, commuting and “non-traditional” students.
- To assist students in setting attainable goals and making beginning steps toward these goals in the transfer program and becoming “job ready” through Student Support Services initiatives.
- To provide tutorial programs, and to screen students and counsel them in areas of greatest benefit to each student predicated on his/her needs and desire of assistance.

The Student Services Program provides the following services:

- Financial Aid
- Department of Safety
- Judicial Affairs
- Student Life and Activities
- Health Services
- Housing and Residence Life
- Food Services
- Fitness Center
- Web Services
- Laundry Services
- Student Clubs and Organizations and Campus Royalty
- Orientation
- Career Services and Placement
- Counseling Services
- Religious Life
- Tutorial Services
- Student Publications (Newspaper and Yearbook)
- AmeriCorps

ORIENTATION

Orientation is a comprehensive opportunity designed specifically for the first-time freshman or transfer student providing information to ease the transition into college life and introduce the college's goals, mission, policies, admission requirements, and programs of study.

The Division of Student Affairs and Support Services along with a committee made up of a select group of matriculating sophomore college student-representatives assist the entering Freshman and Transfer students in becoming acquainted with institutional administrators, faculty, staff, and campus programs and services. Orientation materials are provided to all entering freshmen. Entrance examinations, campus tours, social events, fees, lecture-discussion meetings, and registration, are some of the activities conducted during the period. Contents of the college's catalog and Student Handbook are also presented during the Summer Orientation.

An orientation class is conducted for one semester as a part of a two-year degree curriculum. College rules, regulations, and policies are reviewed along with other activities designed to help freshmen adjust to college. Student handbooks and college catalogs are reviewed.

Note: An online virtual Orientation containing paralleled material can be accessed by potential students (onsite and offsite) of Coahoma Community College on the college's web site, on the Student Affairs web page.

STUDENT CONSUMER INFORMATION

In compliance with section 493A of the Higher Education Act of 1965 as amended, certain information will be made available to any student or prospective student at Coahoma Community College. This information will include a description of all financial aid programs, scholarships, application procedures, eligibility requirements, criteria for selection, a statement of rights and responsibilities of students, means of payments, and any other financial aid information. Cost of attendance, curricula offerings, refund policy, facilities for the disabled, and other general information pertaining to Coahoma Community College will be provided.

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

The Coahoma Community College-Aaron E. Henry Student Services Center is located on the inside of the Frank W. Gambrell Student Affairs Multi-Complex Building. The center serves dormitory students at Coahoma Community College. In the case of an emergency, the center will serve commuter students, faculty, and staff. Dormitory students are assessed a fee in conjunction with tuition to cover the cost of using the Health Center. All patients are responsible for the cost of medicine, lab work and other diagnostic tests. The center houses a full-time nurse, two nurse practitioners upon referral, a medical doctor upon referral, and a social worker upon referral. The hours of operation are M-F, 8:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m. and on Friday from 8:00 a.m.- 4:00 p.m. Coahoma Community College does not house a full-time physician in this facility. Therefore, the institution is not liable for illnesses or injuries that are outside of the scope of services provided by a Licensed Practical Nurse. If aforementioned unfortunate circumstances arise, then the local emergency services will be contacted and the student will be transported to the local hospital at the expense of the student.

FOOD SERVICES

Dining halls are located on the first floor of the Z. A. Barron Student Union Building. The college outsources food services through Valley Foods Incorporated. To gain admittance, a residence hall student must present his/her student ID in order to eat any meal; and there are **no exceptions** to this rule. The college makes every effort to provide nutritious items on a daily basis in the college's dining hall. It is a requirement for all residence hall occupants to participate in dining hall services. The room and board fees that students are assessed cover the meal plan. Except on occasions when bag or box lunches are prepared, food is not to be taken from the dining area. Athletes are required to purchase a seven (7) meal plan. Non-athletes can purchase either a five (5) day or (7) day meal plan. Hours for the college dining hall are as follows:

DINNING HALL SCHEDULE	
Weekdays (Monday – Friday)*	
Breakfast	7:00 a.m. – 7:30 a.m.
Lunch	11:15 a.m. – 1:15 p.m.
Dinner	5:00 p.m. – 6:00 p.m.
Weekends (Saturday and Sunday)*	
Brunch	10:00 a.m. – 11:00 a.m.
Dinner	3:00 p.m. – 3:45 p.m.
<i>*insert</i>	

GRILL

The college also has a grill, in which fast foods are served at the expense of the student, and such expense is independent of the college meal plan. The hours of operation for the college grill are:

GRILL SCHEDULE*	
Monday – Friday	7:30 a.m. – 2:00 p.m.
Tuesday and Thursday	6:30 p.m. – 8:30 p.m.

A signed request by the residence hall director is required for permission to take the food to a student who is confined to the residence hall for a valid reason. Students are expected to observe standards of good conduct and good citizenship while in the dining area. Violation of the *Code of Conduct* may result in one of the following sanctions: fine, disciplinary warning, probation, dismissal from dining services for the year, suspension, or expulsion. Appropriate dress is essential for both the dining hall and the grill. Pajamas, house shoes, tank tops, caps, head scarves, head rollers, do-rags, etc. are not acceptable apparel. Coahoma Community College reserves the right to refuse food services to anyone based on the grounds of inappropriate dress and/or inappropriate actions displayed verbally or physically. Such acts are considered student infractions and the student judicial process will be invoked, to decide whether probation, suspension, or dismissal of meal services is necessary. Meal plan monies are non refundable based on the aforementioned sanctions.

DEPARTMENT OF SAFETY

The Department of Safety (campus police/fire department) on the campus of Coahoma Community College is an entity of the institution that provides the first line of defense for students, faculty and staff for on and off-campus buildings and sites. The department's overall goal is to provide an environment that is safe, less threatening, and conducive to teaching and learning. Full-time and part-time certified State of Mississippi police officers are housed within the department under the direct leadership of the Campus Police and Fire Chief. The department also houses a full-time dispatcher.

Campus police, under circumstances punishable by law, have the authority to arrest a subject for disorderly conduct unbecoming to the polices and procedures of the institution and/or the law as prescribed by the State of Mississippi. The Department of Safety can be contacted in all cases of an emergencies at (662) 621-4175 (office); (662) 902-5259 (Chief of Police); (662) 627-2605. The department is located in the Student Affairs Multi-Complex Building. Officers are on duty 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

To maintain an atmosphere on the Coahoma Community College on- campus and host sites that is conducive to academic pursuits and fosters the growth and development of all members of the college community, a series of procedures and regulations governing student conduct and behavior has been established. Included in the procedures and regulations, which collectively are known as the *Student Code of Conduct*, are statements concerning expectations regarding student conduct, guarantees of student rights and responsibilities, and procedures for adjudicating allegations concerning student misconduct. The penalties for violation of these regulations are also contained in the *Student Code of Conduct*.

All students at Coahoma Community College are expected to read and become familiar with all sections of the *Student Code of Conduct*. Each student is individually responsible for adhering to the regulations contained in the Code. A student who is found to have violated these regulations will be subject to disciplinary action, ranging from a disciplinary warning to suspension/ expulsion. The severity of the sanction is dependent upon the severity of the offense as determined by the judicial officer, the Dean of Students/designee, or the appropriate judicial council.

Discipline will be levied in all instances except those in which a qualified, licensed, mental health professional has communicated to the college in writing that the actions were caused by severe psychological problems sufficient to warrant the immediate withdrawal of the individual from the college. In each instance, the individual may not re-enroll at Coahoma Community College for at least two full academic semesters and then only upon the written recommendation of the mental health professional.

NOTE: Refer to *Student Handbook* for a detailed explanation of the Code of Conduct.

NON-INSTRUCTIONAL GRIEVANCE POLICY

A grievance may be initiated by a student as a result of a claim of discrimination or harassment, a disciplinary decision resulting from violation of the student code of conduct, or other non-academic issues involving students. If circumstances require such process to be sought, students are encouraged to submit complaints or grievances in accordance with the following procedures:

1. Student should make an attempt to resolve the issue with the student/staff member verbally and in writing.
2. Student should attempt to resolve the issue with the student or staff member's immediate supervisor verbally and in writing.
3. Student should provide a written grievance or complaint to the grievance officer, Vice President for Student Affairs and Support Services, or designee in person or by mail.
4. Upon receipt of the grievance or complaint, the Vice President for Student Affairs and Support Services or designee will schedule a conference within five (5) working days with the individual filing a grievance or complaint.
5. If there is no resolution in the conference, the Vice President for Student Affairs and Support and Services will within three (3) working days schedule a judicial hearing and forward the complaint to the appropriate judicial council. The ADA Compliance Officer will become a part of the process at this juncture if the complaint is one that claims to violate the civil rights of the person making the complaint. If an advisor and/or attorney is being brought to the hearing on behalf of the student, the student must notify in writing the Vice President of Student Affairs and Support Services two days-48 hours prior to the hearing. The advisor and/or attorney will only speak at the discretion of the hearing officer, which is not likely to occur.
6. The judicial council's decision can be appealed in writing to the Vice President of Student Affairs and Support Services within five (5) working days to be heard by the appropriate judicial (appellate) council.
7. The appellate council will hold a hearing within (5) working days of the appeal.
8. The appellate council's decision can be appealed to the President of the institution within two (2) working days for a final decision.

DUE PROCESS

The following due process procedures are afforded to all ID card carrying students at Coahoma Community College who are involved in cases which may result in disciplinary sanctions:

- A. The student (s) shall be notified in writing that he/she has been perceivably involved in an incident that is in violation of the Coahoma Community College code of conduct. The notification will be submitted to the student (s) within three (3) working days and will provide the date, time, and place of the judicial hearing.
- B. The individual will be permitted to face and question his/her accuser (s) and witnesses testifying against him/her at the hearing. At the discretion of the hearing officer, both the accused and the accuser have the right to provide evidence and witnesses to prove otherwise or to speak on their behalf.
- C. After due consideration of the appropriate judicial council, the council shall render to the presiding officer a verbal and/or written decision.

- D. The student, if opposed to the sanction (s) rendered by a council, has the right to reject the sanction and invoke appeal proceedings.
- E. The student has to provide in writing within three (3) working days of the hearing, to the Vice President or Dean of Student Affairs and Support Services, the basis of the appeal, new evidence, and/or new witnesses. An appeal will not be granted, unless the aforementioned are not evident. If an advisor and/or attorney is being brought to the hearing on behalf of the student, the student must notify in writing the Vice President of Student Affairs and Support Services two days-48 hours prior to the hearing. The advisor and/or attorney will only speak at the discretion of the hearing officer, which is not likely to occur
- F. The Vice President /Dean of Student Affairs and Support will decide if an appeal is warranted, and if so, notify the student and the appropriate council to schedule a date, time and location within three (3) working days of the hearing, and send the case to the appropriate council for an appeal hearing.
- G. If an appeal hearing is granted, and the appellate council makes the recommendation to the Vice President or Dean of Student Affairs and Support Services, the student has the right to take his/her case to the President of the college. The President will then advise the Vice President/Dean of Student Affairs of a recommendation to be carried out regarding the case or correspond with the student (s) directly.
- H. In cases where the student (s) has been adjudicated/pending cases in the courts of counties, state, or federal entities, and also involved in a breach of Coahoma Community College's code of conduct, the student's (s) case outside of the college will determine the fate of the student's (s) matriculation at Coahoma Community College, to determine if the student (s) involved pose a threat to the campus community. The college will continue its case involving the student (s) after the external case against him/her is settled, and said student (s) might be suspended until that time.

Note: In cases in which the Vice President or Dean of Student Affairs and Support Services constitutes an emergency, Due Process proceedings will be foregone temporarily, and the student (s) will be removed from all premises of Coahoma Community College until order is restored. Infractions of the college's rules, regulations, and sanctions consisting of fines, reprimands, probation, and work assignments will not become a part of a student's permanent record.

Note: Please refer to the Student Affairs web page for detailed statements, policies, and procedures regarding student rights and responsibilities, code of conduct violations and sanctions, and due process.

DRUG-FREE SCHOOLS/CAMPUSES AND ALCOHOL POLICY

Coahoma Community College acknowledges and adheres to the laws of the state of Mississippi. The college also complies with the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989.

In compliance with federal and state laws, at Coahoma Community College the following will apply:

DRUGS

- A. The possession of any controlled drug deemed so by federal or state laws on or off campus is prohibited.
- B. In compliance with state and federal law, it is illegal to possess, consume, use, or distribute (or intend to distribute or use) any drug controlled by federal or state laws on the campus of Coahoma Community College or at event sponsored or supervised by the college.
- C. The manufacture, intent to manufacture, furnish, or intent to furnish drugs controlled by federal or state law is prohibited.
- D. The sale, intent to sell, purchase, intent to purchase, deliver, and intent to deliver drugs controlled by federal or state law is prohibited.
- E. Possession or use of any drug related paraphernalia is also prohibited. The college reserves the right to initiate judicial action if drug violations occur on or off-campus. Students found to be in violation of the drug policy will be subjected to disciplinary action, which will result in expulsion.

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- A. No person may consume or possess any alcoholic beverages, containers, or bottles in the residence halls, in college buildings, or on any property or public location belonging to Coahoma Community College.
- B. The possession, sale, distribution or furnishing of alcoholic beverages is prohibited in the residence halls, in college buildings, or on any property or public location belonging to Coahoma Community College.
- C. Students who behave in an intoxicated manner as a result of the use of alcohol or require staff assistance shall be subject to disciplinary action.
- D. The playing of games (or competitions) involving the use or consumption of alcoholic beverages is prohibited on the campus or at events sponsored or supervised by the college whether home or a visiting institution.
- E. Common source containers are prohibited in residence halls and on college-owned property.
- F. Possession of any alcohol paraphernalia is prohibited.
- G. Empty alcoholic beverage containers (bottles, cans, etc.) are prohibited in/on college owned or controlled property. *(Such acts will be considered a severe infraction and carries a possible sanction of suspension in semester (s) length or expulsion)*

CAMPUS HOUSING

Coahoma Community College affords the privilege for eligible students to reside in campus residence halls. First preference is given to students who are Pell Grant packaged as residents of the State of Mississippi. Residence Hall occupants' files are to be completed in the Office of Financial Aid before placement. The college has the right to refuse occupancy to any person who might pose a potential threat to the campus community. Any person who has been convicted of any criminal act will be considered for housing at the discretion of the Director of Safety and the Vice President of Student Affairs and Support Services. The college has three (3) residence halls which are in operation for occupancy. Overnight guests are prohibited, unless otherwise cleared by the Director of Housing or dormitory manager. Guests are allowed in the residence halls, only if cleared by the dormitory manager. All guests are subject to all rules and regulations of the college and must sign-in and file a valid State driver's license with the housing director. If trespassers are found to be in residence halls, and it is deemed that the occupant (s) is harboring a trespasser (s), then all involved will be arrested and bound over to the courts of Coahoma County.

Under age children are a liability to the college, and are prohibited at all times in the residence halls. An underage guest that is a relative of the occupant has to be a minimum age of 13 to be considered for visitation or overnight stay. Violators of aforesaid policy may lose housing privileges.

The college mandates two occupants to a room. All of the dormitories have security camera systems that are monitored and maintained by the Department of Safety and Technology Services for occupants' safety, theft prevention, and destruction to property. Two of the three residence halls have access control, wireless internet capabilities, and other amenities. The access control cards and room keys are issued to occupants at check-in and are expected to be returned at check-out. Failure to do so will result in a \$10 replacement fee for the access card and a \$30 replacement fee for the room key. Rooms and halls are to be kept clean at all times. A fine will be imposed if it is determined that dormitory rooms are not kept clean. A housing deposit of \$100 per year is required prior to occupancy. The deposit is refundable at the end of the academic year or upon official withdrawal from the college, unless the student has an outstanding balance, such as tuition, room and board, fines, etc. Residence Hall Staff has the right to transfer/remove a student from a residence hall for issues, such as consistently committing student infractions, danger to themselves/others, or disrespect of residence hall staff/others.

Room visitation of the opposite sex is prohibited unless otherwise decided by the Director of Housing and the Vice President of Student Affairs and Support Services. If this privilege is granted, the room doors are to be left unlocked and housing staff has the right to check the room at any time during the visit. Students are to check-in with valid ID cards, and guests are to check-in with a valid state driver's license. Sexual activity of any kind is prohibited on the campus of Coahoma Community College. Violation of this policy may result in a fine, probation, suspension, or expulsion.

Coahoma Community College reserves the right to check rooms and property therein at discretion, at any time. Residents are to comply with respect and assistance, if necessary. Residents do not have to be present at the time of the room check. Room checks can be done by Residence Assistants. Residence Assistants (RA's) are employed by the Department of Housing and Safety to assist the dormitory managers in keeping order and other related duties as outlined in the *Housing Policies* and

Procedures Manual which is available on the Student Affairs webpage (housing section) of the college's website. RA's are to be respected as college staff. If this process is not followed, sanctions will be imposed. For more detailed information as related to housing policies, please visit the Student Affairs webpage.

ACADEMIC PROGRESS FOR RESIDENCE HALL STUDENTS

1. Students occupying residence hall rooms must enroll and continue to the end of the semester in the minimum number of twelve (12) semester hours which classify them as full time students.
2. Any student dropping to part-time status during any semester will forfeit the privilege to reside in the residence halls and will not be refunded any paid room and board fees. Financial Aid will be adjusted and the student will be responsible for any charges on his/her college account.
3. Any student who fails to maintain a cumulative 2.0 grade point average or better will not be eligible to reside in the residence halls of Coahoma Community College.

All residence hall students who are not in compliance with the requirements at the end of the first semester will be sent a written warning of their campus housing status. Notification of non compliance of these regulations will be made by the Dean of Student Affairs. Students not in compliance at the end of the second semester will lose campus housing privileges until the grade point average is raised to a minimum of cumulative 2.0 on a 4.0 scale.

CAREER SERVICES AND PLACEMENT

The Career Center, located on the second floor of the Zee A. Barron Student Union Building, offers a variety of services for students. These services include career development, personal development, workshops in related areas, and educational and career information. The Career Center manager is available to assist each student reach his/her potential. The Career Center's hours of operation are from 8:00 a.m.-4:30 p.m., Monday-Thursday, and on Friday from 8:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

TUTORIAL SERVICES

The tutorial lab, located on the second floor of the Zee A. Barron Student Union Building, offers supportive academic services for students to reduce classroom failure rates; to develop basic skills; to improve Coahoma Community College's student retention efforts; to serve as refresher sessions for students who are academically strong/deficient in subject areas, but have forgotten basic curriculum principles; to develop a positive attitude toward learning; to develop effective study habits; to develop self-confidence; and to increase the student's understanding of the subject matter.

The services are offered with assistance from a full-time lab facilitator, AmeriCorps tutors, and peer tutors. The subject areas offered in the lab are remedial writing, remedial math, remedial reading, College Algebra, English, Science disciplines, social sciences, and business. The hours of operation can be found on the college's web site, on the Student Affairs' web page.

RELIGIOUS LIFE

Coahoma Community College recognizes the importance of religious life and lends encouragement to students seeking guidance in this direction. Bible study is offered to those who want to participate. The religious life of Coahoma Community College may be enriched through the following channels: the Baptist Student Union, Wesley Foundation, and the Choral Music Department. Local churches welcome the Coahoma Community College family to participate in services and activities.

STUDENT UNION BUILDING

The Zee A. Barron Student Union is a facility where students assemble to engage in the collegiate socialization process before, between, and after classes. The Union serves as the hub for the suite of offices for the Vice President of Student Affairs and Support Services, Dean of Student Affairs and Support Services, Support Services Programs, Student Activities, Student Government Association Offices, Magnolia Room, college game room, college bowling center, and college dining halls. Although this is a hub for student enjoyment, students should conduct themselves in a manner that is not offensive to others, free of profanity and inappropriate dress. The Union, as is all college buildings, is a smoke-alcohol free facility. Smoking is prohibited within 35ft of the building. Obstruction of free flow of traffic and loitering in the entrance/exit of this building is prohibited. Due to the liability risks, children under the age of eight (8) years of age are not permitted in the Student Union Building or classroom buildings of the institution, unless otherwise cleared by a Divisional Dean. Student IDs will be periodically checked for student validation. To gain admittance into the dining halls, game room and bowling center, a valid student ID must be presented and the student must sign the roster for data purposes. All aforementioned prohibitions for students are subject to loss of Union privileges for an indefinite time allotment.

CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

ACCOUNTING SOCIETY: This organization is designed to give students an opportunity to participate in accounting practices. Students are introduced to the best practices of accounting. Upon the permission of the advisor, students of any classification may join.

AMBASSADORS: This organization is designed to give students an opportunity to participate in activities of the college. Students are introduced to the history of the college and represent the college with the recruiting staff. Upon an interview of the advisor, students of any classification can join. The Ambassadors participate in various activities of the college on and off campus.

ART CLUB: The Coahoma Community College Art Club has been created to assist fine art students in their exploration of the arts through visiting art galleries, meeting professional artists, learning how to self promote and properly display art, etc.

BAND: This organization is designed to give students an opportunity to participate in group musical playing and performances. Students are introduced to various styles of music. With the permission of the director, students of any classification can join. The band participates in on and off campus activities.

BAPTIST STUDENT UNION (BSU): This organization is designed for students wanting to experience knowing Christ and to make Him known. Through small group Bible studies that help develop a deeper knowledge of God, spiritual accountability is built with students. Retreats, Conferences, and seminars are opportunities available.

BARBERING AND COSMETOLGY STYLISTS: This organization is designed to give barbering and cosmetology students an opportunity to participate in group practical settings. Students are introduced to the best practices of barbering and cosmetology. With the permission of the advisors, students of any classification can join. These students participate in hair shows, and competitions on and off campus.

COAHOMA COMMUNITY COLLEGE CHOIR (Phi Chi Psi): This organization is designed to give students an opportunity to participate in group singing and choral music activities. Students are introduced best practices in music arrangements. With the permission of the director, students of any classification can join. The choir participates in state meetings and festivals and gives concerts on and off campus.

THE COAHOMAN: This is an annual yearbook that presents a pictorial history of events of the school year. It represents the student body, faculty, staff, campus activities, and events.

THE COAHOMA TRIBUNE: is the official newspaper published by the students under the direction of a staff member and three students. The newspaper is published once each semester. The COAHOMA TRIBUNE places emphasis on news of interest to students, faculty and staff. Faculty and staff are encouraged to submit information to the Tribune staff for publication.

COMPUTER SCIENCE SOCIETY: This organization is composed of computer majors and other students who are interested in the objectives of the club. Objectives of this club include: to help each member develop a sense of responsibility and a more cooperative attitude through group participation; and to help each member learn to think critically.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE SOCIETY: The Criminal Justice Department provides an opportunity for students to make use of current materials in discussing vital issues that affect the criminal justice field.

DELTA EPSILON CHI: is a collegiate organization to enhance the co-curricular education of students with interest in marketing, management and entrepreneurship. Delta Epsilon Chi helps students to develop skills and competence for business careers, to build self-esteem, to experience leadership and to practice community service.

DORMITORY COUNCIL: Student Housing sponsors the Residence Hall Council to ensure the participation of residents in creating an environment and providing experiences conducive to academic and social development.

EDUCATION CLUB: This club is designed to alert the awareness of its members of the current and innovative issues in education. It further fosters experiences in leadership and group activities and acquaints the students with the opportunities and responsibilities of the teacher profession. Membership is opened primarily to General, Early Childhood, Elementary, Special, and Secondary Education majors, or any student who endorses the goals and objectives of the club.

ENGLISH CLUB: The English Department sponsors the English Club for the purpose of stimulating students' interest in reading and language. English majors are required to become members; however, all students are encouraged to join.

EPICUREAN CLUB: This club is established to expose students to the art of fine dining and etiquette.

FEDERATION OF LPN CLUB: This organization is an educational association of student members preparing for the License Practical Nursing program.

FRESHMAN CLASS: This class of students plan and carry out social and retention class initiative programs.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL ED: This club affords physical education majors and other interested students the opportunity to participate in many phases of physical education programs. Members are taught to officiate and render this service to the school's intramural program.

MOSA CLUB – ADN PROGRAM: This club affords Associate Degree in Nursing majors and other interested students the opportunity to participate in many phases of nursing practices. Members are taught the different types of nursing careers and compete for regional recognition.

NATIONAL TECHNICAL HONOR SOCIETY: National Technical Honor Society is a national junior college honorary society in the career technical area promoting scholarship, leadership, and the development of character. Eligibility for membership includes a grade-point average (GPA) of 3.25 or better in technical programs and an overall grade point average (GPA) of 3.0, evidence of good character, and membership in extracurricular activities.

PHI BETA LAMBDA: is a business organization designed to prepare the student for success as leaders in business, government, and the community. Our mission is to bring business and education together in a positive working relationship through innovative leadership and career development.

PHI THETA KAPPA (Alpha Omicron Pi Chapter): This national community/ junior college honorary society promotes scholarship, leadership, and the development of character. Eligibility for membership includes a grade point average of 3.50 or better, evidence of good character and membership in extra curricula activities. In addition, students desiring to join the society must have completed a minimum of twelve (12) semester hours at Coahoma Community College and must be enrolled for a minimum of twelve academic semester hours during the semester he is elected to the society. Students who become members are eligible for academic scholarships set up specifically for them at numerous colleges and universities throughout the United States.

RESPIRATORY CARE: This club affords respiratory care majors and other interested students the opportunity to participate in many phases of respiratory care. Members are taught the different facets of this allied health field.

SCIENCE AND MATH SYMPOSIUM: This organization is composed of science and mathematics majors and other students who are interested in the objectives of the club. Objectives of this club include: to help each member develop a sense of responsibility and a more cooperative attitude through group participation; to help each member learn to interpret and analyze the issue of science and mathematics; to help each member learn to think critically; to encourage research in the sciences and mathematics and present seminars; and to have members meet famous/outstanding personalities in the fields of science and mathematics.

SOCIAL SCIENCE SOCIETY: The weekly forums under the sponsorship of the Social Science Department provide the opportunity for students to make use of current reading materials in discussing vital social problems.

SOPHOMORE CLASS: This class of students plan and carry out social and retention/graduation class initiative programs.

SKILLS USA: is the official student organization for those individuals enrolled in trade, industrial, technical, and training programs. As an integral part of the instructional program, the club activities that are planned, initiated, and conducted by members; help the students develop social and leadership abilities as well as occupational skills. All career technical students are expected to be active and supportive in club activities.

SPANISH CLUB: Promotes peace through understanding among all people; Increase cultural awareness by sponsoring activities which promote understanding and goodwill; Seek creativity in diversity while improving and expanding upon the efforts toward this goal; Organize educational and cultural activities that will promote the studies of Hispanic language, literature, and culture; Promote appreciation and understanding of the Hispanic/Latino culture; Contribute and encourage the study and appreciation of the Spanish language.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION: The purpose of the Student Government Association is to serve as a liaison between the administration, faculty, staff, and student body. It provides for student participation in school government, establishes better student-teacher relationships, affords training in citizenship, and ensures a sincere respect for the aims and objectives of Coahoma Community College.

STUDENTS IN FREE ENTERPRISE (SIFE): is an organization of students whose mission is to provide the best opportunity to make a difference and to develop leadership, teamwork, and communication skills through learning, practicing, and teaching the principles of Free Enterprise. The chapter operates as part of a national organization.

WESLEY FOUNDATION: The Wesley Foundation at Coahoma Community College is a campus ministry/organization that seeks to embody the love of God known through the life and work of Jesus Christ. We strive to offer a spiritual home, provide opportunities for personal growth and spiritual formation, serve Christ by serving others, work for peace with justice, develop Christian leaders, and provide outreach through missions.

For a more comprehensive listing, please refer to the Student Affairs and Support Services web page.

Please refer to the Coahoma Community College Student Handbook for more detailed information regarding the policies procedures of non-instructional services and the Student Code of Conduct. The Student Handbook can be found on the Student Affairs and Support Services web page.

WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT

The goal of the Coahoma Community College Workforce Development Center is to provide workforce education to the citizens of Coahoma, Bolivar, Tunica, Quitman and Tallahatchie counties by providing them the skills needed to be more productive and have an improved quality of life, and to provide the employers of our area a better trained and educated workforce.

Non-credit workforce education enables the Workforce Development Center to respond to local labor market demands by meeting the workforce needs of current and future employers, as well as the needs of individuals for short-term skills training.

CUSTOMIZED TRAINING

Customized training is designed to meet the specific needs of business and industry. Workforce coordinators will work with individual businesses and industries to design the best training package to meet the needs of their employees. Services and resources available include:

- Assistance in designing a customized training plan for business/industry
- Training facilities and equipment (can be on-site at business/industry or at the Workforce Development Center)
- State-paid instructors
- Funds for the cost of training
- Pre-employment assessment/screening
- Pre-employment skills training
- On-the-job skill development

Types of Customized Training:

All training is customized to fit the specific needs of individual business/industry. Available trainings and services include, but are not limited to:

- Forklift
- Safety
- HazMat
- Welding
- Carpentry/Weatherization/Home Repair
- Supervisory Management
- CPR & ACLS (Advanced Cardio Life Support)
- Environmental Services
- GED Preparation/Adult Basic Skills
- Sexual Harassment/Workplace Harassment
- Customer Service
- Medical Billing and Coding & Electronic Medical Billing and Coding
- Industrial Maintenance
- Computer
- Paralegal
- Culinary Arts
- Pre-employment
- Spanish
- Train-the-Trainer

Workforce Training Programs are short-term courses geared towards specific workforce skills. Working closely with the Mississippi Employment Commission, the Workforce Development Center assists in job placement, skill development and follow-up. The Career Counseling Center provides information to individuals to assist in making informed educational and career decisions.

Available classes and services include, but are not limited to:

- Computer/Keyboarding
- Welding
- Home Repair/Construction
- Medical Billing and Coding
- Pharmacy Technician
- Medical Transcription
- Medical Unit Secretary
- Career Counseling
- Job Skill/Dexterity Assessment
- Aptitude/Skills Assessment
- Employability Skills Workshops
- Customer Service
- Resume Writing
- Interview Skills

ADULT BASIC EDUCATION PROGRAMS (ABE)

The tuition-free program is open to any adult who:

- Is currently not enrolled in school
- Does not have a high school diploma
- Will be 18 years of age or older by July 1st of the current school year and do not fall under the compulsory school attendance law.

Adult Basic Education offers for adults the chance to prepare for the General Educational Development (GED) test, college entrance, vocational-technical education, employment, or job promotion.

As a result of Adult Basic Education classes, students can learn to read and write as well as obtaining a basic knowledge of:

- Math
- Science
- Social Studies
- Language Arts
- Consumer Education
- Employment Education
- Civic Education
- Citizenship

GENERAL EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT (GED)

General Educational Development (GED) classes are offered in the high school equivalency exam subject areas of:

- Writing Skills/English
- Social Studies
- Mathematics
- Science
- Literature

Schedules and assignments are specialized to meet the needs of each individual. Classes are free of charge. Books and other educational materials are included upon enrollment.

ABE/GED class enrollment can be achieved by visiting or calling the Workforce Development Center at 662-621-4314.

The GED can be taken in English, French, and Spanish. The five tests are offered in large print, Braille, or audio cassette.

The GED test is composed of five subject areas. They are as follows:

- Language Arts (Writing)-120 minutes
 - Part I Multiple Choice-75 minutes
 - Part II 200 Word Essay-45 minutes
- Social Studies-70 minutes
- Science-80 minutes
- Language Arts (Reading)-65 minutes
- Mathematics-90 minutes
 - Part I-45 minutes
 - Part II-45 minutes

An average score of 450 with a total of 2250 points overall are mandatory; a score no less than 410 on each subject area test is required to obtain a GED diploma.

The GED Test is given weekly. An application may be obtained from Coahoma Community College by calling 662-621-4209 or by downloading from our website at www.coahomacc.edu.. A completed application must be on file and examinee must have attended an orientation session in order to schedule testing. Proof of identity and a \$40.00 testing fee is required by the testing center before testing is allowed.

UNIVERSITY PARALLEL DEGREE PROGRAMS OF STUDY

DIVISION OF ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

The Division of Academic Affairs offers university-parallel degree programs designed to meet the needs of students who plan to transfer to four-year institutions of higher learning to pursue a baccalaureate or professional degree.

The Articulation Agreement between the Mississippi Board of Institutions of Higher Learning and the Mississippi State Board of Community and Junior Colleges provides for a smooth transition of student course work between the state community colleges and state universities. Each university will accept the courses listed in the university-parallel degree programs without loss of credit toward the conclusion of the four-year degree.

The general education core for university parallel degree programs follows:

University Parallel Degree Program / Associate of Arts GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS	
English Composition I English Composition II	6 credit hours
Western Civilization I and II or American History I and II	6 credit hours*
World Literature or American Literature	3 credit hours**
Laboratory Science I and II (lecture and lab)	8 credit hours***
Art Appreciation or Music Appreciation	3 credit hours**
College Algebra (or higher)	3 credit hours***
Public Speaking	3 credit hours
Computer Concepts or Computer Application	3 credit hours
TOTAL:	35 credit hours
<p>* The six (6) credit hours of Western Civilization or American History meet the accreditation requirement for the general core to include at least one course from the social sciences.</p> <p>** The three (3) credit hours of World Literature or American Literature and three (3) credit hours of Art Appreciation or Music Appreciation meet the accreditation requirement for the general core to include at least one course from the humanities/fine arts.</p> <p>*** The eight (8) credit hours of laboratory Science and the three (3) credit hours of College Algebra meet the accreditation requirement to include at least one course from the natural sciences/mathematics.</p>	

Coahoma Community College is committed to excellence in teaching and learning. As reflected in its mission statement, the institution provides accessible, affordable, diverse, and quality educational opportunities and services that foster a nurturing teaching and learning environment, promotes intellectual and work readiness skills, supports personal and professional growth, and prepares students to enter the job market or transfer to a college or university.

In order to meet its mission, Coahoma Community College measures the extent students have attained college-level general education competencies for university parallel programs. The institution evaluates students' attainment of general education competencies by randomly selecting samples of students' work from targeted courses and by administering the Collegiate Assessment of Academic Proficiency to graduates. The institution uses assessment results to enhance and improve its university parallel degree programs.

The college-level general education competencies for university-parallel programs include the following:

- **Written Communication:** Upon completion of a university-parallel program, students will be able to write a clear, well organized composition and research paper using appropriate documentation.
- **Oral Communication:** Upon completion of a university-parallel program, students will be able to construct and deliver a clear, well organized oral presentation.
- **Technology Usage:** Upon completion of a university-parallel program, students will be able to identify and use appropriate computer applications.
- **Problem Solving:** Upon completion of a university-parallel program, students will be able to use mathematics and science reasoning to solve problems.
- **Historical and Cultural Awareness:** Upon completion of a university-parallel program students will be able to analyze how history and culture affect society.
- **Critical Thinking:** Upon completion of a university-parallel program students will be able to demonstrate the ability to think critically about a problem and formulate possible conclusions and/or solutions as appropriate.

ACCOUNTING

ACC

Leading to a BAACY, BBA, BS or BSBA offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM
 Advisor: D. Carter

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
BIO 1131 General Biology Lab I	1	
BIO 1133 General Biology Lecture I	3	
BIO 1141 General Biology Lab II		1
BIO 1143 General Biology Lecture II		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MAT 1513 Business Calculus		3
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
TOTALS	14	16
		30

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting I	3	
ACC 1223 Principles of Accounting II		3
BAD 1113 Introduction to Business	3	
BAD 2413 Legal Environment of Business	3	
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics	3	
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		3
ENG 2223 American Literature I	3	
ENG 2233 American Literature II		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
TOTALS	18	15
		33
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		63

ADVERTISING

ADV

Leading to a BA offered by: USM
 Advisor: D. Carter, L. Elliott, J. Pittman

FRESHMAN YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MFL 1213 Spanish I	3	
MFL 1223 Spanish II		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I		3
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I&II		
TOTALS	14	16
		30

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
BAD 1113 Introduction to Business	3	
ENG 2423 World Literature I	3	
ENG 2433 World Literature II		3
HIS 1113 Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 1123 Western Civilization II		3
MFL 2213 Spanish III	3	
MFL 2223 Spanish IV		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology	3	
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I	3	
SOC 2123 Introduction to Sociology II		3
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
TOTALS	18	15
		33
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		63

AFRICAN AMERICAN STUDIES

AAS

Leading to a B.A. offered by: UM

Advisor: K. Done

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
BIO 1131 General Biology I, Lab	1	
BIO 1133 General Biology I, Lecture	3	
BIO 1141 General Biology II, Lab		1
BIO 1143 General Biology II, Lecture		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HPR 1111 General Activities I	1	
HPR 1121 General Activities II		1
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra		3
MFL 1213 Spanish I	3	
MFL 1223 Spanish II		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC1113 Computer Concepts	3	
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
TOTALS	18	17
		35

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
MFL 2213 Spanish III	3	
MFL 2223 Spanish IV		3
PHY 2241 Physical Science I Lab	1	
PHY 2243 Physical Science I Lecture	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Behavioral/Social Science Electives (Select two courses)		
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics		
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		
PSC 1113 American National Government	3	3
PSY 1513 General Psychology		
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I		
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
TOTALS	16	12
		28
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		63

ARCHITECTURE

ARC

Leading to a B. Arch offered by: MSU
 Advisor: R. Ballentine, R. Wilcox

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
ART 1313 Drawing I	3	
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HPR 1111 General Activities I	1	
HPR 1121 General Activites II		1
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra		3
PHY 2511 General Physics I, Lab*	1	
PHY 2513 General Physics I, Lecture*	3	
PHY 2521 General Physics II Lab*		1
PHY 2523 General Physics II Lecture*		
<i>*Students may take PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science I & II Lab/Lecture when General Physics is not available.</i>		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation	3	
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
TOTALS	15	17
		32

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
ART 1433 Design I	3	
ART 1443 Design II		3
ART 2713 Art History I	3	
ART 2723 Art History II		3
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
Social Science Options (Select two courses)		
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics		
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		
PSC 1113 American National Government	3	3
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I		
SOC 2123 Introduction to Sociology II		
TOTALS	15	15
		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		62

ART/FINE ARTS

Leading to a B.A., B.F.A., B.S. offered by: DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM

Advisor: R. Ballentine, R. Wilcox

ART

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
ART 1313 Drawing I	3	
ART 1323 Drawing II		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation	3	
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II	4	4
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I&II		
TOTALS	17	16
		30

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
ART 1433 Design I	3	
ART 1443 Design II		3
ART 1453 Three Dimensional Design		3
ART 2713 Art History I	3	
ART 2723 Art History II		3
HIS 1113 Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 1123 Western Civilization II		3
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
Social Science Options (Select two courses)		
PSC 1113 American National Government		
PSY 1513 General Psychology	3	3
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I		
SOC 2123 Introduction to Sociology II		
TOTALS	15	18
		33
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		63

ATHLETIC TRAINING/SPORTS MEDICINE

ASM

Leading to a B.S. offered by: DSU, USM

Advisor: S. Edwards, J. Noah

FRESHMAN YEAR

BIO 1131 General Biology I, Lab
 BIO 1133 General Biology I, Lecture
 BIO 1613 Nutrition
 CSC 1123 Computer Applications I
 ENG 1113 English Composition I
 ENG 1123 English Composition II
 HPR 1111 General Activities I
 HPR 1121 General Activities II
 LLS 1311 Orientation
 MAT 1313 College Algebra
 PSY 1513 General Psychology
 SPT 1113 Public Speaking I
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)
 ART 1113 Art Appreciation
 MUS 1113 Music Appreciation

Credit Hours

Fall *Spring*

	1	
	3	
		3
	3	
	3	
		3
	1	
		1
	1	
	3	
		3
		3
		3
		3
TOTALS	15	16
		31

SOPHOMORE YEAR

BIO 2511 Anatomy and Physiology I Lab
 BIO 2513 Anatomy and Physiology I Lecture
 BIO 2521 Anatomy and Physiology II Lab
 BIO 2523 Anatomy and Physiology II Lecture
 HIS 1113 Western Civilization I
 HIS 1123 Western Civilization II
 HPR 1213 Personal and Community Health
 HPR 2723 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries
 SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I
Literature Option (Select one sequence)
 ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II
 ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II
Social Science Option (Select one course)
 PSC 1113 American National Government
 PSC 1123 American State and Local Government
 SOC 2143 Marriage and Family

Credit Hours

Fall *Spring*

	1	
	3	
		1
		3
	3	
		3
	3	
		3
	3	
	3	3
		3
		3
TOTALS	16	16
		32
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		63

BANKING AND FINANCE

BAF

Leading to a BBA offered by: DSU, JSU, MSU, UM
 Advisor: D. Carter, L. Elliott, J. Pittman

FRESHMAN YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting I	3	
ACC 1223 Principles of Accounting II		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MAT 1513 Business Calculus		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology	3	
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
TOTALS	17	16
		33

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
BAD 2323 Business Statistics	3	
BAD 2413 Legal Environment of Business		3
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics	3	
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
TOTALS	15	15
		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		63

BIOCHEMISTRY

Leading to a BS offered by: MSU

Advisor: A. Neely

BOC

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
BIO 1131 General Biology I, Lab	1	
BIO 1133 General Biology I, Lecture	3	
CHE 1211 General Chemistry Lab I	1	
CHE 1213 General Chemistry Lecture I	3	
CHE 1221 General Chemistry Lab II		1
CHE 1223 General Chemistry Lecture II		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1613 Calculus I	3	
MAT 1623 Calculus II		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
TOTALS	15	16
		31

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
BIO 2921 Microbiology Lab	1	
BIO 2923 Microbiology Lecture	3	
CHE 2421 Organic Chemistry Lab I	1	
CHE 2423 Organic Chemistry Lecture I	3	
CHE 2431 Organic Chemistry Lab II		1
CHE 2433 Organic Chemistry Lecture II		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I		3
Behavioral/Social Science Electives (Select two courses)		
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics		
PSC 1113 American National Government	3	3
PSY 1513 General Psychology		
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
Literature Option (Select one course)		
ENG 2223 American Literature I		
ENG 2233 American Literature II	3	
ENG 2423 World Literature I		
ENG 2433 World Literature II		
TOTALS	17	13
		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		61

BIOLOGY/MARINE BIOLOGY

BIO

(PRE-MEDICAL, PRE-OPTOMETRY, PRE-PHYSICAL THERAPY)

Leading to a BA or BS offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM

Advisor: A. Allen, P. Furdge, A. Reynolds

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
CHE 1211 General Chemistry Lab I	1	
CHE 1213 General Chemistry Lecture I	3	
CHE 1221 General Chemistry Lab II		1
CHE 1223 General Chemistry Lecture II		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MAT 1323 Trigonometry		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts	3	
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
TOTALS	17	13
		30

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
BIO 1131 General Biology Lab I	1	
BIO 1133 General Biology Lecture I	3	
BIO 1141 General Biology Lab II		1
BIO 1143 General Biology Lecture II		3
CHE 2421 Organic Chemistry Lab I	1	
CHE 2423 Organic Chemistry Lecture I	3	
CHE 2431 Organic Chemistry Lab II		1
CHE 2433 Organic Chemistry Lecture II		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one course)		
ENG 2223 American Literature I		
ENG 2233 American Literature II	3	
ENG 2423 World Literature I		
ENG 2433 World Literature II		
Behavioral/Social Science Option (Select one course)		
PSY 1513 General Psychology	3	3
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I		
TOTALS	17	14
		31
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		61

BIOLOGY EDUCATION

Leading to a BAED or BS offered by: ASU, DSU, MSU, MUW, UM, USM

Advisor: A. Allen, P. Furdge, A. Reynolds

BED

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
BIO 1131 General Biology I, Lab	1	
BIO 1133 General Biology I, Lecture	3	
BIO 1141 General Biology II, Lab		1
BIO 1143 General Biology II, Lecture		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I	3	
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HPR 1111 General Activities I	1	
HPR 1121 General Activities II		1
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
Math Elective (Select one course)		
MAT 1323 Trigonometry		3
MAT 1613 Calculus I		
TOTALS	15	14
		29

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
CHE 1211 General Chemistry Lab I	1	
CHE 1213 General Chemistry Lecture I	3	
ENG 2423 World Literature I	3	
HIS 2213 American History I	3	
HIS 2223 American History II		3
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Major Electives (Select two courses or 6 credit hours)		
BIO 2921/2923 Microbiology Lab/Lecture (MSU)		
CHE 1221/1223 General Chemistry Lab/Lecture II (DSU, MSU, MUW, USM)		
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics (ASU)		
EDU 1613 Foundation in Education (MSU)		
ENG 2433 World Literature II (DSU, UM)		6
EPY 2513 Child Psychology (MUW)		
EPY 2523 Adolescent Psychology (ASU)		
HPR 1213 Personal and Community Health (DSU, MSU)		
MFL 1213 Spanish I (ASU, UM)		
MFL 1223 Spanish II (ASU)		
Sociology Option (Select one course)		
PSC 1113 American National Government (DSU)		3
SOC 2143 Marriage and Family (ASU)		
TOTALS	16	15
		31
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		60

Students must submit proof of taking the Praxis I to his/her advisor prior to graduation. Students with an ACT score of 21 or higher (and no subscores below 18) or a SAT score of 860 are not required to take the Praxis I.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BAD

Leading to a BBA, BS, BSBA offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, USM
 Advisor: D. Carter, L. Elliott, J. Pittman

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		

ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting I	3	
ACC 1223 Principles of Accounting II		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MAT 1513 Business Calculus		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology	3	
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I&II		
	17	16
TOTALS		33

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
BAD 2323 Business Statistics	3	
BAD 2413 Legal Environment of Business		3
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics	3	
ECO 2121 Principles of Microeconomics		3
ENG 2223 American Literature I	3	
ENG 2233 American Literature II		3
HIS 2213 American History I	3	
HIS 2223 American History II		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
	15	15
TOTALS		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		63

CHEMISTRY

Leading to a BS offered by: MSU, MUW, UM

Advisor: A. Neely

CHE

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
CHE 1211 General Chemistry Lab I	1	
CHE 1213 General Chemistry Lecture I	3	
CHE 1221 General Chemistry Lab II		1
CHE 1223 General Chemistry Lecture II		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HIS 1113 Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 1123 Western Civilization II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1613 Calculus I	3	
MAT 1623 Calculus II		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
TOTALS	14	16
		30

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
CHE 2421 Organic Chemistry Lab I	1	
CHE 2423 Organic Chemistry Lecture I	3	
CHE 2431 Organic Chemistry Lab II		1
CHE 2433 Organic Chemistry Lecture II		3
PHY 2511 General Physics Lab I	1	
PHY 2513 General Physics Lecture I	3	
PHY 2521 General Physics Lab II		1
PHY 2523 General Physics Lecture II		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
TOTALS	17	14
		31
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		61

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

CIS

Leading to a BBA or BSBA offered by: DSU, UM, USM

Advisor: J. Pittman, A. Youngblood

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting I	3	
ACC 1223 Principles of Accounting II		3
BAD 1113 Introduction to Business	3	
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MAT 1513 Business Calculus		3
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I & II		
TOTALS	14	16
		30

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
BAD 2413 Legal Environment of Business		3
CSC 1613 Computer Programming I	3	
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics	3	
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
Social Science Options (Select one course):		
PSC 1113 American National Government		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology		
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I		
TOTALS	18	15
		33
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		63

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRJ

Leading to a B.A., B.S., or B.S.C.J. offered by: ASU, DSU, MVSU, UM, USM

Advisor: K. Done

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
CRJ 1313 Introduction to Criminal Justice	3	
CRJ 1323 Police Administration and Organization		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HPR 1111 General Activities I	1	
HPR 1121 General Activities II		1
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts	3	
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I & II		
TOTALS	18	17
		35

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
CRJ 1363 Introduction to Corrections	3	
CRJ 2513 Juvenile Justice		3
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I		3
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
Social/Behavioral Science Options (Select two courses)		
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics		
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics	3	3
PSC 1113 American National Government		
PSY 1513 General Psychology		
TOTALS	12	15
		27
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		62

ECONOMICS

ECO

Leading to a BA offered by: ASU, MSU, UM

Advisor: L. Elliott

FRESHMAN YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting I	3	
ACC 1223 Principles of Accounting II		3
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
PSC 1113 American National Government		3
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I&II		
TOTALS	14	16
		30

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
BAD 2413 Legal Environment of Business		3
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics	3	
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		3
HIS 1113 Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 1123 Western Civilization II		3
MAT 1613 Calculus I	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
Social Science Elective (Select one course)		
SOC 1113 Introduction to Social Science		
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I		3
SOC 2133 Social Problems		
SOC 2143 Marriage and Family		
TOTALS	15	18
		33
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		63

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

ELE

Leading to a BAEd, BS, BSEd offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM

Advisor: B. Boschert, E. Melton

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
BIO 1131 General Biology I Lab	1	
BIO 1133 General Biology I Lecture	3	
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra		3
PSC 1113 American National Government		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology	3	
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts	3	
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
TOTALS	17	15
		32

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
HPR 1111 General Activities I	1	
HPR 1121 General Activities II		1
MAT 1723 Real Number Systems	3	
PHY 2241 Physical Science I Lab	1	
PHY 2243 Physical Science I Lecture	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I		3
Endorsement Area/Electives (Choose three classes or 9 hours.)		
<i>See next page for electives and endorsement areas.</i>	6	3
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
Science Elective (Choose one lab/lecture combination)		
BIO 1141/1143 General Biology II, Lab/Lecture		4
PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science II, Lab/Lecture		
TOTALS	17	14
		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		63

Students must submit proof of taking the Praxis I to his/her advisor prior to graduation. Students with an ACT score of 21 or higher (and no subscores below 18) or a SAT score of 860 are not required to take the Praxis I.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

ELE

Leading to a BAEd, BS, BSEd offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM

Advisor: B. Boschert, E. Melton

(See previous page for program of study.)

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION ELECTIVES & ENDORSEMENT AREAS:

(Choose three courses or 9 hours)

EDU 1613 Foundation in Education

EPY 2533 Human Growth and Development

ENDORSEMENT AREAS

For Mississippi K-6 Licensure in elementary education, the Mississippi Department of Education requires that candidates have completed at least 18 hours, in each of two endorsement areas, with no grade lower than a C. In addition, some IHL universities also offer elementary education programs, K-6 with 2 add on endorsements. In these programs, candidates earn an additional 3 hours, or 21 hours in each of the two endorsement areas, with no grade lower than a C. These programs prepare the students for Mississippi K-6 licensure, with add on licenses for grades 7-12 in the two endorsement areas. English, General Science, Math, and Social Studies are endorsement areas accepted by all eight IHL universities. Acceptable transfer courses for these endorsement areas are as follows:

Endorsement Area - English

ENG 2223 American Literature I

ENG 2233 American Literature II

Endorsement Area - Social Studies

ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics

ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics

HIS 2213 American History I

HIS 2223 American History II

SOC 2123 Introduction to Sociology II

SOC 2143 Marriage and Family

Endorsement Area - Math

MAT 1323 Trigonometry

MAT 1613 Calculus I

MAT 1623 Calculus II

MAT 2613 Calculus III

MAT 2623 Calculus IV

Endorsement Area - Science

BIO 1141/1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture II

BIO 2511/2513 Anatomy and Physiology Lab/Lecture I

BIO 2521/2523 Anatomy and Physiology Lab/Lecture II

BIO 2921/2923 Microbiology Lab/Lecture

CHE 1221/1223 General Chemistry Lab/Lecture I

CHE 1311/1313 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I

CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture II

CHE 2421/2423 Organic Chemistry Lab/Lecture I

CHE 2431/2423 Organic Chemistry Lab/Lecture II

PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture II

Students must submit proof of taking the Praxis I to his/her advisor prior to graduation. Students with an ACT score of 21 or higher (and no subscores below 18) or a SAT score of 860 are not required to take the Praxis I.

ENGLISH

ENG

Leading to a B.A. offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM

Advisor: V. Griffin

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
ENG 2223 American Literature I	3	
ENG 2233 American Literature II		3
HPR 1111 General Activities I	1	
HPR 1121 General Activities II		1
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MFL 1213 Spanish I	3	
MFL 1223 Spanish II		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I&II		
TOTALS	18	17
		35

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
ENG 2423 World Literature I	3	
ENG 2433 World Literature II		3
MFL 2213 Spanish III	3	
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
Social Science Option (Select one course)		
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics		
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics	3	
PSC 1113 American National Government		
TOTALS	15	12
		27
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		62

ENTREPRENEURSHIP

ENT

Leading to a BS offered by: MUW

Advisor: D. Carter

FRESHMAN YEAR

ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting I

ACC 1223 Principles of Accounting II

CSC 1123 Computer Applications I

ENG 1113 English Composition I

ENG 1123 English Composition II

LLS 1311 Orientation

MAT 1313 College Algebra

MAT 1513 Business Calculus

Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)

BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II

CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II

PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I&II

Credit Hours

Fall *Spring*

3

3

3

3

3

1

3

3

4

4

TOTALS

14

16

30

SOPHOMORE YEAR

BAD 1113 Introduction to Business

BAD 2323 Business Statistics

BAD 2413 Legal Environment of Business

ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics

ECO 2121 Principles of Microeconomics

SPT 1113 Public Speaking I

Fine Arts Option (Select one course)

ART 1113 Art Appreciation

MUS 1113 Music Appreciation

History Option (Select one sequence):

HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II

HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II

Literature Option (Select one sequence)

ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II

ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II

Credit Hours

Fall *Spring*

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

TOTALS

18

15

33

TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS

63

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ENV

Leading to a BS offered by: DSU

Advisor: A. Allen, P. Furdge, A. Reynolds

FRESHMAN YEAR

CHE 1211 General Chemistry Lab I	1	
CHE 1213 General Chemistry Lecture I	3	
CHE 1221 General Chemistry Lab II		1
CHE 1223 General Chemistry Lecture II		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HPR 1111 General Activities I	1	
HPR 1121 General Activities II		1
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MAT 1323 Trigonometry		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts	3	
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		

Credit Hours
Fall Spring

TOTALS 15 14
29

SOPHOMORE YEAR

BIO 1131 General Biology Lab I	1	
BIO 1133 General Biology Lecture I	3	
BIO 1141 General Biology Lab II		1
BIO 1143 General Biology Lecture II		3
HIS 1113 Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 1123 Western Civilization II		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
Social Science Option (Select two courses)		
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics		
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		
PSC 1113 American National Government	3	3
PSC 1123 American State and Local Government		
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I		

Credit Hours
Fall Spring

TOTALS 16 16
32

TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS 61

EXERCISE SCIENCE/KINESIOTHERAPY

EXE

Leading to a B.S. or BSES offered by: UM, USM

Advisor: S. Edwards, J. Noah

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
BIO 1131 General Biology I Lab	1	
BIO 1133 General Biology I Lecture	3	
BIO 1613 Nutrition		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HPR 1111 General Activities I	1	
HPR 1121 General Activities II		1
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts	3	
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Major Electives (Choose one course)		
BIO 1141/1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture II (USM)		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology		
TOTALS	15	16
		31

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
BIO 2511 Anatomy and Physiology I Lab	1	
BIO 2513 Anatomy and Physiology I Lecture	3	
BIO 2521 Anatomy and Physiology II Lab		1
BIO 2523 Anatomy and Physiology II Lecture		3
CHE 1211 General Chemistry I Lab	1	
CHE 1213 General Chemistry I Lecture	3	
ENG 2423 World Literature I	3	
HIS 1113 Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 1123 Western Civilization II		3
HPR 2213 First Aid & CPR		3
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I	3	
Major Electives (Choose one course)		
BAD 2323 Business Statistics (USM)		3
HPR 1213 Personal and Community Health (UM)		
HPR 2723 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries (USM)		
TOTALS	17	13
		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		61

FASHION MERCHANDISING & APPAREL STUDIES

FMA

Leading to a BS offered by: USM
Advisor: R. Ballentine, R. Wilcox

FRESHMAN YEAR

ENG 1113 English Composition I
ENG 1123 English Composition II
LLS 1311 Orientation
MAT 1313 College Algebra
MAT 1513 Business Calculus
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I

Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)

CSC 1113 Computer Concepts
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I

Fine Arts Option (Select one course)

ART 1113 Art Appreciation
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation

Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)

BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I&II

		Credit Hours	
		<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
		3	
			3
		1	
		3	
			3
			3
		3	
			3
		4	4
		14	16
	TOTALS		30

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting I
ART 1453 Three Dimensional Design
BAD 2413 Legal Environment of Business
MFL 1213 Spanish I
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I

Behavioral/Social Science Option (Select one course)

PSC 1113 American National Government
PSY 1513 General Psychology

History Option (Select one sequence):

HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II

Literature Option (Select one sequence)

ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II

		Credit Hours	
		<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
		3	
			3
			3
		3	
		3	
			3
		3	3
		3	3
		15	15
	TOTALS		30
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		60

GENERAL SCIENCE

GSC

Leading to a B.S. offered by: MSU

Advisor: P. Furdge

FRESHMAN YEAR

BIO 1131 General Biology Lab I

BIO 1133 General Biology Lecture I

BIO 1141 General Biology Lab II

BIO 1143 General Biology Lecture II

ENG 1113 English Composition I

ENG 1123 English Composition II

HIS 1113 Western Civilization I

HIS 1123 Western Civilization II

LLS 1311 Orientation

MAT 1313 College Algebra

Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)

CSC 1113 Computer Concepts

CSC 1123 Computer Applications I

Math Elective (Select one course)

MAT 1323 Trigonometry

MAT 1613 Calculus I

Credit Hours

Fall Spring

1

3

1

3

3

3

3

3

1

3

3

3

TOTALS 14 16
30

SOPHOMORE YEAR

CHE 1211 General Chemistry Lab I

CHE 1213 General Chemistry Lecture I

CHE 1221 General Chemistry Lab II

CHE 1223 General Chemistry Lecture II

MFL 1213 Spanish I

MFL 1223 Spanish II

SPT 1113 Public Speaking I

Fine Arts Option (Select one course)

ART 1113 Art Appreciation

MUS 1113 Music Appreciation

Literature Option (Select one sequence)

ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II

ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II

Social Science Option (Select two courses)

ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics

ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics

PSC 1113 American National Government

PSC 1123 American State and Local Government

PSY 1513 General Psychology

SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I

Credit Hours

Fall Spring

1

3

1

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

TOTALS 16 16
32

TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS 62

GENERAL STUDIES

GED

Leading to a B.A. offered by: ASU, DSU, MSU, JSU

Advisor: G. Duncan, V. Griffin, K. Hall, D. Jones, W. Reed, R. Rockett

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts	3	
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
	TOTALS	
	14	13
		27

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Behavioral/Social Science Electives (Select two courses)		
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics		
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		
EPY 2513 Child Psychology		
PSC 1113 American National Government	3	3
PSC 1123 American State and Local Government		
PSY 1513 General Psychology		
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I		
SOC 2123 Introduction to Sociology II		
Electives (Five courses or 15 hours)	9	6
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
	TOTALS	
	18	15
		33
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	60

HEALTH & KINESIOLOGY

KSM

Leading to a B.S. offered by: MUS, USM

Advisor: S. Edwards, J. Noah

FRESHMAN YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
BIO 1131 General Biology I Lab	1	
BIO 1133 General Biology I Lecture	3	
BIO 1141 General Biology II Lab		1
BIO 1143 General Biology II Lecture		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I	3	
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HPR 1111 General Activities I	1	
HPR 1121 General Activities II		1
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I		3
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		

TOTALS 15 14
29

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
BIO 2511 Anatomy and Physiology I Lab	1	
BIO 2513 Anatomy and Physiology I Lecture	3	
BIO 2521 Anatomy and Physiology II Lab		1
BIO 2523 Anatomy and Physiology II Lecture		3
EPY 2533 Human Growth and Development*		3
HIS 1113 Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 1123 Western Civilization II		3
HPR 1213 Personal and Community Health	3	
HPR 2213 First Aid and CPR		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology	3	
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		

TOTALS 16 16
32

TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS 61

*PSY 1513 is a prerequisite to EPY 2533.

HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION & RECREATION HUMAN PERFORMANCE/ PHYSICAL EDUCATION

HPR

Leading to a B.S., B.S.E., or B.S.G.S. offered by: DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, USM
Advisor: S. Edwards, J. Noah

	Credit Hours	
	Fall	Spring
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
BIO 1131 General Biology I Lab	1	
BIO 1133 General Biology I Lecture	3	
BIO 1141 General Biology II Lab		1
BIO 1143 General Biology II Lecture		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I	3	
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HPR 1111 General Activities I	1	
HPR 1121 General Activities II		1
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I		3
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Math Option (Choose one course)		
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MAT 1613 Calculus I (MVSU)		
Science Option (Select one course or course combination)		
BIO 1141/1143 General Biology II Lab/Lecture (MVSU)		3
BIO 1613 (USM)		
	TOTALS	
	15	17
		32

	Credit Hours	
	Fall	Spring
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
BIO 2511 Anatomy and Physiology I Lab	1	
BIO 2513 Anatomy and Physiology I Lecture	3	
ENG 2423 World Literature I* (<i>MVSU requires 6 hours of World Literature</i>)	3	
HIS 1113 Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 1123 Western Civilization II		3
HPR 1213 Personal and Community Health	3	
HPR 2213 First Aid and CPR		3
MFL 1213 Spanish I	3	
MFL 1223 Spanish II		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
Social Science Option (Select one course)		
ECO 2113 Principles of Microeconomics		3
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I		
SOC 2143 Marriage and Family		
	TOTALS	
	16	15
		31
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	63

Students must submit proof of taking the Praxis I to his/her advisor prior to graduation. Students with an ACT score of 21 or higher (and no subscores below 18) or a SAT score of 860 are not required to take the Praxis I.

HEALTH SCIENCE

HSC

Leading to a B.S. offered by: ASU, UMMC

Advisor: P. Furdge, A. Neely

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
CHE 1211 General Chemistry Lab I	1	
CHE 1213 General Chemistry Lecture I	3	
CHE 1221 General Chemistry Lab II		1
CHE 1223 General Chemistry Lecture II		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HPR 1111 General Activities I	1	
HPR 1121 General Activities II		1
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts	3	
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
Elective (<i>required ONLY if student does not take General Physics Lab/Lecture I & II</i>)		3
Math Option (Select one sequence)		
MAT 1313 College Algebra AND MAT 1323 Trigonometry (ASU)	3	3
MAT 1613 Calculus I AND MAT 1623 Calculus II (UMMC)		
TOTALS	15	17
		32

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
HIS 1113 Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 1123 Western Civilization II		3
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology	3	
SOC 2133 Social Problems		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II (ASU)	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II (UMMC)		
Major Electives (Select one sequence)		
MFL 1213 AND MFL 1223 Spanish I & II	3-4	3-4
PHY 2511/2513 AND PHY 2521/2523 General Physics Lab/Lecture I & II		
TOTALS	15/16	15/16
		30-32
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		62-64

HISTORY

Leading to a B.A. offered by: DSU, MSU, MUW, UM, USM
 Advisor: B. Boschert, E. Melton

HIS

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HIS 1113 Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 1123 Western Civilization II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra		3
MFL 1213 Spanish I	3	
MFL 1223 Spanish II		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts	3	
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I&II		
TOTALS	17	16
		33

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
HIS 2213 American History I	3	
HIS 2223 American History II		3
MFL 2213 Spanish III	3	
MFL 2223 Spanish IV		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation	3	
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one course)		
ENG 2223 American Literature I		
ENG 2233 American Literature II	3	
ENG 2423 World Literature I		
ENG 2433 World Literature II		
Social Science Elective (Select three courses)		
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics		
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		
PSC 1113 American National Government		
PSC 1123 American State and Local Government		9
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I		
SOC 2123 Introduction to Sociology II		
SOC 2133 Social Problems		
SOC 2143 Marriage and Family		
TOTALS	15	15
		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		63

INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE

IRR

Leading to a BBA offered by: DSU, MSU, UM
 Advisor: D. Carter, L. Elliott, J. Pittman

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting I	3	
ACC 1223 Principles of Accounting II		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MAT 1513 Business Calculus		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology	3	
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I&II		
TOTALS	17	16
		33

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
BAD 2323 Business Statistics	3	
BAD 2413 Legal Environment of Business		3
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics	3	
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
TOTALS	15	15
		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		63

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS

IBU

Leading to a BS or BA offered by: USM

Advisor: D. Carter

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting I	3	
ACC 1223 Principles of Accounting II		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MAT 1513 Business Calculus		3
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I&II		
TOTALS	14	16
		30

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
BAD 2413 Legal Environment of Business	3	
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics	3	
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		3
ENG 2423 World Literature I	3	
ENG 2433 World Literature II		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
Major Electives (Select two courses):		
MFL 1213 Spanish I		
MFL 1223 Spanish II		
PSC 1113 American National Government	3	3
PSY 1513 General Psychology		
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I		
TOTALS	18	15
		33
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		63

JOURNALISM

Leading to a BA offered by: DSU, UM, USM
 Advisor: G. Duncan

JOU

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HPR 1111 General Activities I	1	
HPR 1121 General Activities II		1
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MFL 1213 Spanish I	3	
MFL 1223 Spanish II		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I&II		
	15	17
TOTALS		32

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
MFL 2213 Spanish III	3	
MFL 2223 Spanish IV		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
Social Science Option (Select two courses)		
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics		
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		
PSC 1113 American National Government	3	3
PSC 1123 American State and Local Government		
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I		
SOC 2123 Introduction to Sociology II		
	15	15
TOTALS		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		62

MANAGEMENT

Leading to a BBA offered by: DSU, JSU, MSU, UM
 Advisor: D. Carter

MGT

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting I	3	
ACC 1223 Principles of Accounting II		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MAT 1513 Business Calculus		3
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I&II		
TOTALS	14	16
		30

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
BAD 2323 Business Statistics	3	
BAD 2413 Legal Environment of Business		3
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics	3	
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
TOTALS	15	18
		33
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		63

MATHEMATICS

MAT

Leading to a BA or BS offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, MVSU, UM, USM

Advisor: L. Howard, R. Rockett

FRESHMAN YEAR

ENG 1113 English Composition I	
ENG 1123 English Composition II	
HIS 1113 Western Civilization I	
HIS 1123 Western Civilization II	
HPR 1111 General Activities I	
HPR 1121 General Activities II	
LLS 1311 Orientation	
MAT 1613 Calculus I	
MAT 1623 Calculus II	
PSC 1113 American National Government	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)	
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts	
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I	

Credit Hours

Fall *Spring*

	3	
		3
	3	
		3
	1	
		1
	1	
	3	
		3
		3
		3
	3	
TOTALS	14	16
		30

SOPHOMORE YEAR

MAT 2613 Calculus III	
MAT 2623 Calculus IV	
MFL 1213 Spanish I	
MFL 1223 Spanish II	
Behavioral/Social Science Option (Select one course)	
PSY 1513 General Psychology	
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)	
ART 1113 Art Appreciation	
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation	
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)	
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II	
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I&II	
Literature Option (Select one sequence)	
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II	

Credit Hours

Fall *Spring*

	3	
		3
	3	
		3
	3	
		3
	4	4
	3	3
TOTALS	16	16
		32
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		62

Leading to a B.A., B.P.S., B.S. offered by: MUW, USM, UM
 Advisor: B. Boschert

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra		3
MFL 1213 Spanish I	3	
MFL 1223 Spanish II		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts	3	
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I&II		
TOTALS	17	16
		33

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
BAD 2413 Legal Environment of Business		3
ENG 2423 World Literature I	3	
ENG 2433 World Literature II		3
HPR 1111 General Activities I	1	
HPR 1121 General Activities II		1
MFL 2213 Spanish III	3	
MFL 2223 Spanish IV		3
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Behavioral/Social Science Elective (Select one course)		
PSC 1113 American National Government (UM)		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology		
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation	3	
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
TOTALS	16	13
		29
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		62

Advisor: K. W. Done, E. Riley

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra		3
MFL 1213 Spanish I	3	
MFL 1223 Spanish II		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts	3	
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I & II		
TOTALS	17	16
		33

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics	3	
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		3
MFL 2213 Spanish III	3	
MFL 2223 Spanish IV		3
PSC 1113 American National Government	3	
PSC 1123 American State and Local Government		3
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I		3
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one course)		
ENG 2223 American Literature I		
ENG 2233 American Literature II	3	
ENG 2423 World Literature I		
ENG 2433 World Literature II		
TOTALS	15	15
		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		63

PRE-BSN (NURSING)

PNU

Leading to a B.S.N. offered by: ASU, DSU, MUW, UMMC, USM

Advisor: P. Furdge

FRESHMAN YEAR

BIO 1131 General Biology Lab I

BIO 1133 General Biology Lecture I

BIO 1613 Nutrition

CSC 1123 Computer Applications I

ENG 1113 English Composition I

ENG 1123 English Composition II

LLS 1311 Orientation

MAT 1313 College Algebra

PSY 1513 General Psychology

SPT 1113 Public Speaking I

Fine Arts Option (Select one course)

ART 1113 Art Appreciation

MUS 1113 Music Appreciation

History Option (Select one sequence):

HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II

HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II

Credit Hours

Fall Spring

1

3

3

3

3

3

1

3

3

3

3

3

3

TOTALS 17 18
35

SOPHOMORE YEAR

BAD 2323 Business Statistics

BIO 2511 Anatomy and Physiology Lab I

BIO 2513 Anatomy and Physiology Lecture I

BIO 2521 Anatomy and Physiology Lab I

BIO 2523 Anatomy and Physiology Lecture II

BIO 2921 Microbiology Lab

BIO 2923 Microbiology Lecture

CHE 1211 General Chemistry Lab I

CHE 1213 General Chemistry Lecture I

EPY 2533 Human Growth and Development

SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I

Literature Option (Select one course)

ENG 2223 American Literature I

ENG 2233 American Literature II

ENG 2423 World Literature I

ENG 2433 World Literature II

Credit Hours

Fall Spring

3

1

3

1

3

1

3

1

3

3

3

3

TOTALS 14 14
28

TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS 63

PRE-CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE

PLS

Leading to a BS offered by: UMMC

Advisor: P. Furdge

FRESHMAN YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
BIO 1131 General Biology Lab I	1	
BIO 1133 General Biology Lecture I	3	
BIO 1141 General Biology Lab II		1
BIO 1143 General Biology Lecture II		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
TOTALS	14	16
		30

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
BIO 2921 Microbiology Lab	1	
BIO 2923 Microbiology Lecture	3	
CHE 1211 General Chemistry Lab I	1	
CHE 1213 General Chemistry Lecture I	3	
CHE 1221 General Chemistry Lab II		1
CHE 1223 General Chemistry Lecture II		3
Elective		3
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
Behavioral/Social Science Option (Select one course)		
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics		
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		
PSC 1113 American National Government	3	3
PSC 1123 American State and Local Government		
PSY 1513 General Psychology		
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I		
TOTALS	14	16
		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		60

PRE-DENTAL HYGIENE

PDH

Leading to a B.S. at UMMC

Advisor: P. Furdge

FRESHMAN YEAR

BIO 1131 General Biology Lab I

BIO 1133 General Biology Lecture I

BIO 1613 Nutrition

CHE 1211 General Chemistry Lab I

CHE 1213 General Chemistry Lecture I

CHE 1221 General Chemistry Lab II

CHE 1223 General Chemistry Lecture II

ENG 1113 English Composition I

ENG 1123 English Composition II

PSY 1513 General Psychology

LLS 1311 Orientation

MAT 1313 College Algebra

Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)

CSC 1113 Computer Concepts

CSC 1123 Computer Applications I

Fine Arts Option (Select one course)

ART 1113 Art Appreciation

MUS 1113 Music Appreciation

Credit Hours

Fall *Spring*

	1	
	3	
		3
	1	
	3	
		1
		3
	3	
		3
		3
	1	
	3	
	3	
		3
		3
	18	16
TOTALS		34

SOPHOMORE YEAR

BIO 2511 Anatomy and Physiology I, Lab

BIO 2513 Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture

BIO 2521 Anatomy and Physiology II, Lab

BIO 2523 Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture

BIO 2921 Microbiology Lab

BIO 2923 Microbiology Lecture

SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I

SPT 1113 Public Speaking I

History Option (Select one sequence):

HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II

HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II

Literature Option (Select one course)

ENG 2223 American Literature I

ENG 2233 American Literature II

ENG 2423 World Literature I

ENG 2433 World Literature II

Psychology Option (Select one course)

EPY 2513 Child Psychology

EPY 2523 Adolescent Psychology

EPY 2533 Human Growth and Development

Credit Hours

Fall *Spring*

	1	
	3	
		1
		3
	1	
	3	
	3	
		3
	3	3
		3
		3
	14	16
TOTALS		30
		64
	TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS	

PRE-HEALTH INFORMATICS AND

PHI

INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

Leading to a B.S. offered by: UMMC

Advisor: P. Furdge

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
BIO 2511 Anatomy and Physiology Lab I	1	
BIO 2513 Anatomy and Physiology Lecture I	3	
BIO 2521 Anatomy and Physiology Lab I		1
BIO 2523 Anatomy and Physiology Lecture II		3
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts	3	
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HPR 1111 General Activities I	1	
HPR 1121 General Activities II		1
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I		3
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
TOTALS	15	14
		29

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting I	3	
Behavioral/Social Science Option (Select two courses)		
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics		
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		
PSC 1113 American National Government	3	3
PSC 1123 American State and Local Government		
PSY 1513 General Psychology		
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I		
Electives (Choose four courses)	6	6
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
TOTALS	18	15
		33
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		62

PRE-OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

POT

Leading to a MOT offered by: UMMC

Advisor: P. Furdge

FRESHMAN YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
BIO 1131 General Biology Lab I	1	
BIO 1133 General Biology Lecture I	3	
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HPR 1111 General Activities I	1	
HPR 1121 General Activities II		1
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
TOTALS	15	16
		31

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
BIO 2511 Anatomy and Physiology Lab I	1	
BIO 2513 Anatomy and Physiology Lecture I	3	
BIO 2521 Anatomy and Physiology Lab I		1
BIO 2523 Anatomy and Physiology Lecture II		3
CHE 1211 General Chemistry Lab I	1	
CHE 1213 General Chemistry Lecture I	3	
EPY 2533 Human Growth and Development		3
Behavioral Science Option (Select one course)		
EPY 2513 Child Psychology	3	
EPY 2523 Adolescent Psychology		
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one course)		
ENG 2223 American Literature I		
ENG 2233 American Literature II	3	
ENG 2423 World Literature I		
ENG 2433 World Literature II		
Social Science Option (Select two courses)		
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics		
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		
PSC 1113 American National Government	3	3
PSC 1123 American State and Local Government		
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I		
TOTALS	17	13
		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		61

PSYCHOLOGY

PSY

Leading to a B.A. offered by: DSU, MSU, MUW, UM, USM

Advisor: Y. Gardner

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
BIO 1131 General Biology I Lab	1	
BIO 1133 General Biology I Lecture	3	
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MFL 1213 Spanish I	3	
MFL 1223 Spanish II		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
TOTALS	17	15
		32

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
MFL 2213 Spanish III	3	
PHY 2241 Physical Science I Lab	1	
PHY 2243 Physical Science I Lecture	3	
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I		3
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
Major Elective (Choose one course)		
EPY 2513 Child Psychology		
EPY 2533 Human Growth and Development	3	
Science Option (Choose one lab/lecture combination)		
BIO 1141/1143 General Biology II, Lab/Lecture		4
PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science II, Lab/Lecture		
TOTALS	16	13
		29
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		61

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION/ PUBLIC POLICY STUDIES

PUS

Leading to a B.A. or B.S. offered by: MVSU, UM
Advisor: K. Done

FRESHMAN YEAR

ENG 1113 English Composition I

ENG 1123 English Composition II

HIS 1113 Western Civilization I

HIS 1123 Western Civilization II

LLS 1311 Orientation

MAT 1313 College Algebra

PSY 1513 General Psychology

Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)

CSC 1113 Computer Concepts

CSC 1123 Computer Applications I

Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)

BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II

CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II

PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I & II

TOTALS

Credit Hours

Fall *Spring*

3 3

3

3

3

1

3

3

3

4

4

14

16

30

SOPHOMORE YEAR

CRJ 1323 Police Administration and Organization

MFL 1213 Spanish I

MFL 1223 Spanish II

PSC 1113 American National Government

SPT 1113 Public Speaking I

Administrative Electives (Select one sequence)

ACC 1213 AND ACC 1223 Principles of Accounting I & II

ECO 2113 AND ECO 2123 Macroeconomics and Microeconomics

Fine Arts Option (Select one course)

ART 1113 Art Appreciation

MUS 1113 Music Appreciation

Literature Option (Select one sequence)

ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II

ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II

Math Elective

TOTALS

Credit Hours

Fall *Spring*

3 3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

18

15

33

TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS

63

RADIO, TELEVISION & FILM

RTB

Leading to a B.A. offered by: USM

Advisor: K. Hall

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HPR 1111 General Activities I	1	
HPR 1121 General Activities II		1
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MFL 1213 Spanish I	3	
MFL 1223 Spanish II		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I&II		
Social/Behavioral Science Option (Select one course)		
HPR 1213 Personal & Community Health I		
PSC 1113 American National Government		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology		
TOTALS	15	17
		32

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
MFL 2213 Spanish III	3	
MFL 2223 Spanish IV		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Elective (Choose one)		3
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation	3	
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
History Option (Select one sequence)		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
Elective		3
TOTALS	15	15
		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		62

RECREATION

REC

Leading to a B.S. offered by: ASU, USM

Advisor: S. Edwards, J. Noah

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HPR 1111 General Activities I	1	
HPR 1121 General Activities II		1
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts	3	
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1211/1213 AND CHE 1221/1223 General Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I&II		
TOTALS	15	17
		32

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
BIO 1613 Nutrition		3
HIS 1113 Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 1123 Western Civilization II		3
HPR 1213 Personal and Community Health	3	
HPR 2111 General Activities III	1	
HPR 2121 General Activities IV		1
HPR 2213 First Aid and CPR		3
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I	3	
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
Social Science Option (Select one course)		
PSC 1113 American National Government		3
PSC 1123 American State and Local Government		
SOC 2143 Marriage and Family		
TOTALS	13	16
		29
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		61

SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION

SSE

Leading to a BAED, BA, BS, BSED offered by: ASU, DSU, MUW, MSU, MVSU, UM, USM

Advisor: K. W. Done

FRESHMAN YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	Fall	Spring
BIO 1131 General Biology I Lab	1	
BIO 1133 General Biology I Lecture	3	
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I	3	
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
HIS 1113 Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 1123 Western Civilization II		3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
PSC 1113 American National Government		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I		3

TOTALS 17 15
32

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	Fall	Spring
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics	3	
<i>*Students attending MVSU will also need ECO 2123.</i>		
EPY 2533 Human Growth and Development		3
HIS 2213 American History I	3	
HIS 2223 American History II		3
PHY 2241 Physical Science I Lab	1	
PHY 2243 Physical Science II Lecture	3	
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
Science Option (Choose one lab/lecture combination)		
BIO 1141/1143 General Biology II, Lab/Lecture		4
PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science II, Lab/Lecture		

TOTALS 16 16
32

TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS 64

Students must submit proof of taking the Praxis I to his/her advisor prior to graduation. Students with an ACT score of 21 or higher (and no subscores below 18) or a SAT score of 860 are not required to take the Praxis I.

SOCIAL SCIENCES

Leading to a B.A. or B.S. offered by: DSU, MUW

Advisor: K.W. Done

SOC

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
BIO 1131 General Biology I, Lab	1	
BIO 1133 General Biology I, Lecture	3	
BIO 1141 General Biology II, Lab		1
BIO 1143 General Biology II, Lecture		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HIS 1113 Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 1123 Western Civilization II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra		3
PSC 1113 American National Government	3	
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts	3	
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
TOTALS	17	16
		33

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics	3	
HIS 2213 American History I	3	
HIS 2223 American History II		3
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
Major Electives (Choose two courses)		
MFL 1213 Spanish I		
MFL 1223 Spanish II		
SOC 2123 Introduction to Sociology II	3	3
SOC 2133 Social Problems		
SOC 2143 Marriage and Family		
TOTALS	18	12
		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		63

SOCIOLOGY/SOCIAL WORK

SWK

Leading to a B.A. offered by: ASU, DSU, JSU, MSU, MVSU, UM, USM

Advisor: K.W. Done

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra		3
MFL 1213 Spanish I	3	
MFL 1223 Spanish II		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts	3	
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I & II		
TOTALS	17	16
		33
	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics	3	
PSC 1113 American National Government		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology	3	
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I	3	
SOC 2133 Social Problems		3
SOC 2143 Marriage and Family		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
TOTALS	15	15
		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		63

SPANISH/FOREIGN LANGUAGE

SPA

Leading to a B.A. or B.S. offered by: DSU, JSU, MSU, MUW, UM, USM

Advisor: V. Griffin

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
FRESHMAN YEAR		
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HPR 1111 General Activities I	1	
HPR 1121 General Activities II		1
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MFL 1213 Spanish I	3	
MFL 1223 Spanish II		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
Elective (One Course)		
DSU, JSU, MSU, USM recommended MAT 1323		3
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I&II		
TOTALS	15	17
		32

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
SOPHOMORE YEAR		
HIS 1113 Western Civilization I	3	
HIS 1123 Western Civilization II		3
MFL 2213 Spanish III	3	
MFL 2223 Spanish IV		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
Social Science Option (Select one course)		
ECO 2113 Macroeconomics		
PSC 1113 American National Government	3	
SOC 1113 Introduction to Social Science		
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I		
TOTALS	15	15
		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		62

SPECIAL EDUCATION

SPE

Leading to a BAEd, BS, BSEd offered by: JSU, MSU, MUW, USM

Advisor: B. Boschert, E. Melton

FRESHMAN YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	Fall	Spring
BIO 1131 General Biology I Lab	1	
BIO 1133 General Biology I Lecture	3	
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
HPR 1213 Personal and Community Health		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MAT 1723 Real Number System		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology	3	
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		

TOTALS 17 15
32

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	Fall	Spring
MFL 1213 Spanish I	3	
MFL 1223 Spanish II		3
PHY 2241 Physical Science I Lab	1	
PHY 2243 Physical Science I Lecture	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Literature Option (Select one course)		
ENG 2223 American Literature I	3	
ENG 2423 World Literature I		
Major Electives (Select two courses)		
ENG 2233 American Literature II OR ENG 2433 World Literature II (MUW)		
EDU 1613 Foundation in Education (MSU)	3	3
EPY 2513 Child Psychology (USM)		
EPY 2533 Human Growth and Development (MSU)		
PHY 2251/PHY 2253 Physical Science II Lab/Lecture (MUW)		
Science Option (Choose one lab/lecture combination)		
BIO 1141/1143 General Biology II, Lab/Lecture		4
PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science II, Lab/Lecture		

TOTALS 16 13
29

TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS 64

Students must submit proof of taking the Praxis I to his/her advisor prior to graduation. Students with an ACT score of 21 or higher (and no subscores below 18) or a SAT score of 860 are not required to take the Praxis I.

SPEECH/SPEECH EDUCATION

SPC

Leading to a B.A. offered by: JSU, MSU, MVSU

Advisor: K. Hall

	Credit Hours	
	Fall	Spring
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
BIO 1131 General Biology Lab I	1	
BIO 1133 General Biology Lecture I	3	
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MFL 1213 Spanish I	3	
MFL 1223 Spanish II		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
Computer Literacy Option (Select one course):		
CSC 1113 Computer Concepts		3
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		
TOTALS	14	15
		29

	Credit Hours	
	Fall	Spring
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
PSC 1113 American National Government		3
PHY 2241 Physical Science Lab I	1	
PHY 2243 Physical Science Lecture I	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I	3	
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
Literature Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence):		
ENG 2223 AND ENG 2233 American Literature I & II	3	3
ENG 2423 AND ENG 2433 World Literature I & II		
Major Elective Option (Choose one):		
EDU 1613 Foundations of Education (for Speech Education Majors)		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation (for Speech Majors)		
Science Option (Choose one lab/lecture combination)		
BIO 1141/1143 General Biology II, Lab/Lecture		4
PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science II, Lab/Lecture		
TOTALS	16	16
		32
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		61

Education students must submit proof of taking the Praxis I to his/her advisor prior to graduation. Students with an ACT score of 21 or higher (and no subscores below 18) or a SAT score of 860 are not required to take the Praxis I.

SPORT COACHING EDUCATION

SCE

Leading to a B.S. offered by: USM

Advisor: S. Edwards, J. Noah

FRESHMAN YEAR

BIO 1131 General Biology I, Lab
 BIO 1133 General Biology I, Lecture
 BIO 1141 General Biology II, Lab
 BIO 1143 General Biology II, Lecture
 BIO 1613 Nutrition
 ENG 1113 English Composition I
 ENG 1123 English Composition II
 HPR 1111 General Activities I
 HPR 1121 General Activities II
 LLS 1311 Orientation
 MAT 1313 College Algebra
 SPT 1113 Public Speaking I

Computer Literacy Option (Select one course)

CSC 1113 Computer Concepts
 CSC 1123 Computer Applications I

Credit Hours

Fall Spring

	1	
	3	
		1
		3
		3
	3	
		3
	1	
		1
	1	
	3	
		3
	3	
TOTALS	15	14
		29

SOPHOMORE YEAR

BIO 2511 Anatomy and Physiology I, Lab
 BIO 2513 Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture
 ENG 2423 World Literature I
 HIS 1113 Western Civilization I
 HIS 1123 Western Civilization II
 HPR 1213 Personal and Community Health I
 HPR 2111 General Activities III
 HPR 2121 General Activities IV
 HPR 2723 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries
 SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I

Behavioral/Social Science Option (Select one course)

PSC 1113 American National Government
 PSY 1513 General Psychology

Elective

Fine Arts Option (Select one course)

ART 1113 Art Appreciation
 MUS 1113 Music Appreciation

Credit Hours

Fall Spring

	1	
	3	
	3	
	3	
		3
	3	
	1	
		1
		3
	3	
		3
		3
		3
TOTALS	17	16
		33

TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS 62

Students must submit proof of taking the Praxis I to his/her advisor prior to graduation. Students with an ACT score of 21 or higher (and no subscores below 18) or a SAT score of 860 are not required to take the Praxis I.

SPORTS MANAGEMENT

SPM

Leading to a B.S. offered by: USM

Advisor: S. Edwards, J. Noah

FRESHMAN YEAR

CSC 1113 Computer Concepts
 ENG 1113 English Composition I
 ENG 1123 English Composition II
 HPR 1111 General Activities I
 HPR 1121 General Activities II
 LLS 1311 Orientation
 PSY 1513 General Psychology
 SPT 1113 Public Speaking I

Fine Arts Option (Select one course)

ART 1113 Art Appreciation
 MUS 1113 Music Appreciation

Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence)

BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II
 CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II
 PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I&II

Math Option (Select one course)

MAT 1313 College Algebra
 MAT 1513 Business Calculus (USM)

Credit Hours
Fall Spring

	3	
	3	
		3
	1	
		1
	1	
	3	
		3
		3
	4	4
		3
TOTALS	15	17
		32

SOPHOMORE YEAR

ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting I
 BAD 2413 Legal Environment of Business
 ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics
 ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics
 HIS 1113 Western Civilization I
 HIS 1123 Western Civilization II
 HPR 2111 General Activities III
 HPR 2121 General Activities IV
 SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I

Behavioral/Social Science Option (Select one course)

HPR 1213 Personal and Community Health I
 PSC 1113 American National Government

Literature Option (Select one course)

ENG 2223 American Literature I
 ENG 2233 American Literature II
 ENG 2423 World Literature I
 ENG 2433 World Literature II

Credit Hours
Fall Spring

	3	
		3
	3	
		3
	3	
		3
	1	
		1
	3	
		3
		3
	3	
TOTALS	16	13
		29
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		61

TOURISM MANAGEMENT/TOURISM

TOU

Leading to a BS or BSBA offered by: USM

Advisor: D. Carter, L. Elliott

FRESHMAN YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
CSC 1123 Computer Applications I		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
MAT 1513 Business Calculus		3
History Option (Select one sequence):		
HIS 1113 AND HIS 1123 Western Civilization I & II	3	3
HIS 2213 AND HIS 2223 American History I & II		
Lab Science Option (Select one lab/lecture sequence):		
BIO 1131/BIO 1133 AND BIO 1141/BIO 1143 General Biology Lab/Lecture I & II	4	4
CHE 1311/1313 AND CHE 1321/1323 Principles of Chemistry Lab/Lecture I&II		
PHY 2241/2243 AND PHY 2251/2253 Physical Science Lab/Lecture I & II		
TOTALS	14	16
		30

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting I	3	
ACC 1223 Principles of Accounting II		3
BAD 2413 Legal Environment of Business	3	
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics	3	
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		3
ENG 2423 World Literature I	3	
ENG 2433 World Literature II		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I	3	
Fine Arts Option (Select one course):		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Major Electives (Select two courses):		
MFL 1213 Spanish I		
PSC 1113 American National Government	3	3
PSY 1513 General Psychology		
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I		
TOTALS	18	15
		33
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		63

TECHNICAL DEGREE AND CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION PROGRAMS OF STUDY

DIVISION OF CAREER-TECHNICAL EDUCATION

The Division of Career Technical Education offers a variety of programs designed to meet the needs of students in industries. Students completing these programs will be awarded the Associate of Applied Science degree or a Certificate of Completion.

Coahoma Community College is committed to excellence in teaching and learning. As reflected in its mission statement, the institution provides accessible, affordable, diverse, and quality educational opportunities and services that foster a nurturing teaching and learning environment, promotes intellectual and work readiness skills, supports personal and professional growth, and prepares students to enter the job market or transfer to a college or university.

In order to meet its mission, Coahoma Community College measures the extent to which students have achieved occupational-specific outcomes for Career-Technical programs. The institution evaluates students' attainment of these outcomes through various measures including student work samples, state licensing examinations, job placement rates, the Mississippi Career Planning and Assessment System, and additional workplace readiness assessments. The institution uses assessment results to enhance and improve its Career-Technical programs.

The following are the general core requirements for technical degree programs. Career certificate program requirements and specific technical programs of study follow in this section.

Technical Degree Program / Associate of Applied Sciences GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS	
English Composition I	3 credit hours
Humanities/ Fine Arts	3 credit hours**
Public Speaking I	3 credit hours
Social/ Behavioral Science	3 credit hours*
College Algebra (or higher)/Natural Science	3 credit hours***
TOTAL:	15 credit hours
<small>* The three (3) credit hours elective in social/behavioral sciences meet the accreditation requirement for the general core to include at least one course from the social sciences. ** The three (3) credit hours in humanities/fine arts meet the accreditation requirement for the general core to include at least one course from the humanities/fine arts. *** The three (3) credit hours of College Algebra (or higher)/Natural Science meet the accreditation requirement to include at least one course from the natural sciences/mathematics.</small>	

SPECIAL CAREER/TECHNICAL PROGRAMS/ACTIVITIES

ADVANCED TECHNICAL CREDIT TECHNICAL EDUCATION PROGRAM

Coahoma Community College will grant advanced technical credit for selected courses in its Associate of Applied Science and Certificate Programs under the following conditions:

1. Applicant for credit meets all college admissions requirements and is a registered full-time student in good standing in one of Coahoma Community College's career-technical or certificate programs.
2. Applicant has on file a letter of recommendation from the secondary career-technical instructor.
3. Applicant has successfully completed two units in the high school course for which articulation credit is requested and has maintained an A, B, or C average.
4. Applicant has completed an Advanced Technical Credit Application Form.
5. Applicant has demonstrated mastery on a competency exam at the level required by the cooperating teachers. This exam will be administered by the secondary instructor during the last month of school at a convenient time agreed upon by the secondary and postsecondary instructors.
6. If the applicant fails to make satisfactory progress in the higher sequential course, the student may transfer to the beginning level course.
7. College credit will be held in escrow until the student has completed the prescribed courses in a specific program. This credit will not exceed 6 hours and will be included on the student's official college transcript as A or B according to the student's score on the competency exam. Furthermore, this advanced technical credit will count forward the appropriate degree or certification in the specified career-technical program (following provisions of the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools).
8. A high school graduate may exercise this privilege no later than the beginning of the second year following graduation from high school.
9. It is further understood that the student will not be charged for this advanced technical credit.

BASELINE COMPETENCIES

Baseline competencies are taken from the relevant secondary education programs. Students who can document mastery of these competencies should not receive duplicate instruction. Students who cannot demonstrate mastery will be required to do so.

CAREER RELATED STUDIES

The Career Related Studies Lab is designed to aid students in career programs who are deficient in basic academic skills to the extent that they might have difficulty succeeding in their chosen career program.

CAREER AND TECHNICAL GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING SERVICES

The Counseling Office offers a vast array of services. Some of these services are listed below:

- Guidance services (individual and/or group) are provided to assist students in the development and use of cognitive and affective skills which lead to a better understanding of self and others.
- Guidance services coordinate student assessment, employability skills training, program retention, placement, and follow-up activities in cooperation with instructors.
- Guidance personnel assist in coordinating the integration of academic and career skills (including those in Tech Prep and Work-Based Learning initiatives).
- Guidance services provide assistance to instructors in student recruitment, including recruitment of special populations students.
- Guidance personnel provide services which assist special populations students in obtaining skills to be successful in career-technical programs.
- Guidance services provide occupational, educational, personal, and social information for career-technical students in use in effective decision-making and problem-solving.
- Guidance services are provided which direct students to appropriate school and community resources that are capable to meeting individual needs of the students. Guidance personnel serve as liaisons between the students and the resources.
- Guidance services are provided which conduct student/staff evaluations annually to determine if the present guidance programs fill the needs for which they are designed.

CAREER AND TECHNICAL STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

Student Support Services will be provided for students who qualify through federal guidelines as stated in the Carl Perkins Career Education and Applied Technology Education Act of 1990, as amended. The qualifications may include individuals with disabilities, educationally and economically disadvantaged persons (including foster children), and individuals with limited English proficiency, single parents, individuals with limited English proficiency, single parents, individuals participating in programs designed to eliminate sex bias, and individuals in correctional institutions.

NON-TRADITIONAL PROGRAMS

The goal of the Office of Career and Technical Education is to provide equal educational opportunities to “all students” who need, want, and can benefit by training offered.

The Non-Traditional programs are designed to do the following:

1. Provide programs, services, comprehensive career guidance and counseling, and activities to eliminate sex bias and sex role stereotyping in secondary and postsecondary career education.
2. Provide preparatory services and career education programs, services, activities for girls, women, boys, and men designed to enable the participants to support themselves and their families.
3. Provide support services for individuals participating in career education programs, services, and activities designed to eliminate sex bias and sex role stereotyping.
4. Provide student orientation sessions to present general information regarding career opportunities.
5. Increase the awareness of female and male students regarding the wide spectrum of career options available.
6. Ensure that parents and others outside the educational community understand the outreach and recruitment efforts, and realize the important value of their efforts in preparing students, regardless of gender, for nontraditional fields and new and emerging careers.
7. Bring about change in the classroom to ensure an equitable learning environment for “all students.”

WORK-BASED LEARNING

WBL 1913, WBL 1923, WBL 2913, and WBL 2923

The courses are structured work-site experiences for which the student, program area teacher, work-based learning coordinator, and worksite supervisor/mentor develop and implement a business/education contract (training agreement). The training agreement is designed to integrate the students’ academic and technical skills into a work environment. Regular meetings and seminars with school personnel for supplemental instruction and feedback (progress reviews) will be included. The employing firm and the type of work experience may be submitted for a required course with prior approval of the advisor, Work-Based Learning Coordinator, and Director.

COMPLETION OF CAREER PROGRAMS

Career programs at Coahoma Community College vary in the amount of time required or recommended for normal completion. A certificate of completion in specific areas may be issued to a student who completes component parts of a program which are less than the total program. The student must request that the specific certificate be issued.

**DIVISION OF CAREER AND TECHNICAL
EDUCATION**

TECHNICAL DEGREE PROGRAMS

ACCOUNTING TECHNOLOGY

ACT

A.A.S. Degree

Advisors: B. DeShazer, K. Hollins

The Accounting Technology program of study prepares students for entry-level accounting positions in accounts payable, accounts receivable, payroll, and inventory as well as enhances the skills of persons currently employed in accounting who wish to advance. The program provides a foundation for students transferring to a four-year college or university to pursue a specialized degree in the field. The Associates of Applied Science degree is earned upon successful completion of this program.

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
BOT 1113 Document Formatting and Production*	3	
BOT 1133 Microcomputer Applications	3	
BOT 1143 Word Processing		3
BOT 1213 Personal and Professional Development	3	
BOT 1313 Applied Business Math	3	
BOT 1433 Business Accounting	3	
BOT 1443 Advanced Business Accounting		3
BOT 1713 Mechanics of Communication	3	
BOT 1813 Electronic Spreadsheet		3
BOT 2813 Business Communication		3
ECO 2113 Principles of Macroeconomics		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
TOTALS	19	18
		37

*Prior to enrollment in Document Formatting and Production (BOT 1113), students will be required to key straight-copy material at a minimum of 35 GWPM, on a 5-minute, timed writing with a maximum of 1 error per minute. Students who do not demonstrate this level of proficiency will be required to enroll in Introduction to Keyboarding (BOT 1013).

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
Accounting Option (Choose one course)		
BOT 2423 Income Tax Accounting	3	
BOT 2463 Payroll Accounting		
BOT 2133 Desktop Publishing		3
BOT 2323 Database Management	3	
BOT 2413 Computerized Accounting	3	
BOT 2833 Integrated Computer Applications		3
ECO 2123 Principles of Microeconomics		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking	3	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (Choose one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Social/Behavioral Science Elective (Choose one course)		
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
SOC 2113 Intro. to Sociology I		
TOTALS	15	15
		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		67

A student who lacks entry-level skills in math, English, science, etc. will be provided related studies.

COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

CRT

A.A.S. Degree

Advisor: J. Giles

Collision Repair Technology is a two-year degree program. Classroom and laboratory experiences are designed to prepare students to enter the field of collision repair technology. Students are provided theory and practical experiences in the areas of body repair, frame straightening, glasswork, painting, refinishing and shop management along with fifteen (15) other academic hours.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
ABT 1143 Structural Analysis/Damage Repair I	3	
APT 1153 Structural Analysis/Damage Repair II		3
ABT 1223 Non-Structural Analysis/Damage Repair I	3	
ABT 1233 Non-Structural Analysis/Damage Repair II		3
ABT 1314 Refinishing I	4	
ABT 1323 Refinishing II		3
ABT 1443 Mechanical and Electrical Components I	3	
ABT 1453 Mechanical and Electrical Components II		3
CPT 1113 Fund. Microcomputer Applications		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
MAT 1313 College Algebra		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
TOTALS	17	18
		35

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
ABT 2163 Structural Analysis/Damage Repair III	3	
ABT 2173 Structural Analysis/Damage Repair IV		3
ABT 2243 Non-Structural Analysis/Damage Repair III	3	
ABT 2253 Non-Structural Analysis/Damage Repair IV		3
ABT 2333 Refinishing III	3	
ABT 2343 Refinishing IV		3
ABT 2913 Special Problems in Collision Repair	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking		3
Social Science Elective (Choose one course)		
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I	3	
SOC 2143 Marriage and Family		
TOTALS	15	15
		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		65

*A student who lacks entry-level skills in math, English, science, etc. will be provided related studies.

Approved Electives

Other instructor approved electives: Fundamentals of Microcomputer Applications (CPT 1113)
Supervised Work Experience in Collision Repair Technology (ABT 2926)

COMPUTER SERVICING TECHNOLOGY

CST

A.A.S. Degree

Advisors: Melvin “Tony” Newson

The Computer Servicing Technology curriculum is an instructional program that prepares individuals to install, operate, maintain, service, and diagnose operational problems in computer systems arising from mechanical or electrical malfunctions in computer units or systems. Courses in the Computer Servicing Technology program describe the electrical circuits and mechanical devices used in computer construction and their combination into a total computer system.

The curriculum was developed by utilizing the national standards, Raising the Standards, as developed by the Electronics Industries Association (EIA) and the Electronics Industries Foundation (EIF), June 1995. Also, the national standards, A+ Certification, as developed by Comp TIA, 1998, were utilized to ensure the curriculum will meet those required national standards.

The technical Computer Servicing Technology curriculum requires successful completion of a minimum of 66 semester credit hours of required courses for the Associate of Applied Science degree. This total includes a minimum of 15 semester credit hours of academic core courses. The certificate program requires the successful completion of a minimum of 34 semester hours or required course work above the Baseline Skills level.

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
BOT 1013 Intro to Keyboarding		3
CPT 1113 Fundamentals of Microcomputer Applications		3
CST 1114 Basic Electronics	4	
CST 1123 Basic Computer Systems		3
CST 1333 Operating Systems	3	
EET 1214 Digital Electronics	4	
EET 1324 Microprocessors		4
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
IST 1134 Fundamentals of Data Communications		4
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
TOTALS	18	17
		35

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
BOT 2133 Desktop Publishing		3
CST 2113 Computer Servicing Lab I	3	
CST 2123 Computer Servicing Lab II		3
CST 2134 PC Diagnostics/Troubleshooting		4
CST 2913 Special Projects	3	
IST 1223 Network Components	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking		3
WBL 2913 Work Based Learning	3	
Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (Choose one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation	3	
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Social/Behavioral Science Elective		3
TOTALS	15	16
		31
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		66

A student who lacks entry-level skills in math, English, science, etc. will be provided related studies.

CULINARY ARTS TECHNOLOGY

CUT

A.A.S. Degree

Advisor: TBA

The Culinary Arts Technology concentration provides a solid foundation in the methods and science of cooking through exposure to classical, American, and international cuisine, as well as the art of baking and pastries. Special emphasis is placed on culinary tools, equipment, techniques, and specialty ingredients. The heart of the Culinary Arts Technology program is hands-on lab instruction by a chef instructor in a commercial kitchen. All students must wear appropriate chef's uniforms for all the lab classes. Successful completion of the two-year program leads to an Associate of Applied Science degree.

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
CUT 1114 Culinary Principles I	4	
CUT 1124 Culinary Principles II		4
CUT 1134 Principles of Baking		4
CUT 1513 Garde Manger		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
HRT 1123 Intro Hospitality/Tourism Industry	3	
HRT 1214 Sanitation and Safety	4	
HRT 1224 Restaurant/Catering Operation	3	
HRT 2613 Hospitality Supervision		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
Science/Math Elective (Choose one course)		
BIO 1133 General Biology I Lecture		3
BIO 1613 Nutrition		
MAT 1313 College Algebra		
TOTALS	18	17
		35

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
CUT 2223 Menu Planning / Design	3	
CUT 2243 Dining Room Mgmt		3
CUT 2314 American Regional Cuisine	4	
CUT 2424 International Cuisine	4	
CUT 2926 Supervised Work Experience Culinary Arts		6
HRT 2623 Hospitality Human Resource Management		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking		3
Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (Choose one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Social/Behavioral Science Elective (Choose one course)		
PSY 1513 General Psychology	3	
SOC 2113 Intro. to Sociology I		
TOTALS	14	18
		34
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		69

A student who lacks entry-level skills in math, English, science, etc. will be provided related studies.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION TECHNOLOGY

CDT

A.A.S. Degree

Advisors: T. Butler, T. Taylor.

The program provides preparation for a professional career in the field of early childhood education spanning a variety of career options. Instructional programs include classroom instruction in supervised Laboratory/collaborative center of work experience. Students should develop competencies which enable them to provide services, teach, and to guide young children as related to various early childhood professions. Successful completion of the Early Childhood Education Technology curriculum results in the student's being awarded an Associate in Applied Science degree.

FRESHMAN YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
CDT 1113 Early Childhood Profession	3	
CDT 1214 Child Development I	4	
CDT 1224 Child Development II		4
CDT 1314 Creative Arts/Young Child.	4	
CDT 1343 Child Health and Safety	3	
CDT 1713 Language and Literacy Development		3
CDT 2714 Social Studies, Math and Science for Children		4
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
ENG 1123 English Composition II		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
Elective		3
TOTALS	18	17
		35

SOPHOMORE YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
CDT 1513 Nutrition for Young Children	3	
CDT 2233 Guiding Social and Emotional Behavior	3	
CDT 2413 Atypical Child Development		3
CDT 2613 Methods and Materials	3	
CDT 2813 Admin. Prog./Young Children		3
CDT 2915 Practicum I	5	
CDT 2925 Practicum II		5
SPT 1113 Public Speaking		3
Math/Science Elective	3	
Social/Behavioral Science Elective		3
TOTALS	17	17
		34
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		69

A student who lacks entry-level skills in math, English, science, etc. will be provided related studies.

HEALTH-CARE DATA TECHNOLOGY

(MEDICAL BILLING AND CODING TECHNOLOGY)

MBC

A.A.S. Degree

Advisors: B. DeShazer, E. Furdge, K. Hollins

Medical Billing and Coding is a two-year program of study which requires courses in the Career-Technical core, designated areas of concentration, and the academic core. The Associate of Applied Science degree is earned upon the successful completion of the Medical Billing and Coding curriculum. The Medical Billing and Coding program includes a basic core of courses designed to prepare a student for entry-level employment in physician offices, hospitals, outpatient facilities, mental health clinics, nursing home facilities, and insurance companies.

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
Accounting Option (Choose one course)		
ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting I	3	
BOT 1433 Business Accounting		
BOT 1113 Document Formatting and Production*	3	
BOT 1133 Microcomputer Applications	3	
BOT 1143 Word Processing		3
BOT 1313 Applied Business Math	3	
BOT 1413 Records Management		3
BOT 1613 Medical Office Terminology I	3	
BOT 1623 Medical Office Terminology II		3
BOT 1713 Mechanics of Communication	3	
BOT 2413 Computerized Accounting		3
BOT 2743 Medical Office Concepts		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
TOTALS	19	18
		37

*Prior to enrollment in Document Formatting and Production (BOT 1113), students will be required to key straight-copy material at a minimum of 35 GWPM, on a 5-minute, timed writing with a maximum of 1 error per minute. Students who do not demonstrate this level of proficiency will be required to enroll in Introduction to Keyboarding (BOT 1013).

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
BIO 2511 Anatomy and Physiology I Lab	1	
BIO 2513 Anatomy and Physiology I Lecture	3	
BOT 1513 Machine Transcription	3	
BOT 2643 CPT Coding	3	
BOT 2653 ICD Coding	3	
BOT 2663 Advanced Coding		3
BOT 2673 Medical Insurance Billing		3
BOT 2753 Medical Information Management	3	
BOT 2813 Business Communication		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking		3
Database Elective (Choose one course)		
BOT 1813 Electronic Spreadsheet		3
BOT 2323 Database Management		
Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (Choose one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation	3	
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Social/Behavioral Science Elective (Choose one course)		
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
SOC 2113 Intro. to Sociology I		
TOTALS	19	18
		37
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		74

HEALTH-CARE DATA TECHNOLOGY

MOT

(MEDICAL OFFICE TECHNOLOGY)

A.A.S. Degree

Advisors: B. DeShazer, E. Furdge, K. Hollins

The Medical Office Technology program of study is designed to prepare students to work in office positions in hospitals, doctors' offices, health clinics, insurance companies, and other health-related organizations. The student will develop skills using medical terminology, accounting, transcription, coding, and computer software applications. The Associate of Applied Science degree is earned upon successful completion of the program.

	Credit Hours	
	Fall	Spring
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
Accounting Option (Choose one course)		
ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting I	3	
BOT 1433 Business Accounting		
BIO 1131 General Biology I Lab		1
BIO 1133 General Biology I Lecture		3
BOT 1113 Document Formatting and Production*	3	
BOT 1133 Microcomputer Applications	3	
BOT 1143 Word Processing		3
BOT 1313 Applied Business Math	3	
BOT 1413 Records Management		3
BOT 1613 Medical Office Terminology I	3	
BOT 1623 Medical Office Terminology II		3
BOT 1713 Mechanics of Communication	3	
BOT 2413 Computerized Accounting		3
BOT 2743 Medical Office Concepts		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
TOTALS	19	19
		38

*Prior to enrollment in Document Formatting and Production (BOT 1113), students will be required to key straight-copy material at a minimum of 35 GWPM, on a 5-minute, timed writing with a maximum of 1 error per minute. Students who do not demonstrate this level of proficiency will be required to enroll in Introduction to Keyboarding (BOT 1013).

	Credit Hours	
	Fall	Spring
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
BOT 1513 Machine Transcription	3	
BOT 2323 Database Management		3
BOT 2523 Medical Machine Transcription I		3
BOT 2643 CPT Coding	3	
BOT 2653 ICD Coding	3	
BOT 2753 Medical Information Management	3	
BOT 2813 Business Communication		3
BOT 2823 Communication Technology	3	
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking		3
Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (Choose one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Social/Behavioral Science Elective (Choose one course)		
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
SOC 2113 Intro. to Sociology I		
TOTALS	18	18
		36
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		74

A student who lacks entry-level skills in math, English, science, etc. will be provided related studies.

HOTEL AND RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT HRM TECHNOLOGY

A.A.S. Degree

Advisor: A. McCool

The Hotel and Restaurant Management Technology concentration provides specialized occupational instruction in all phases of hotel and restaurant management to prepare students for careers as manager/supervisors in the hospitality and tourism industry. A student who satisfactorily completes this program will receive the Associate of Applied Science degree.

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
BOT 1133 Microcomputer Applications		3
BOT 1313 Business Math	3	
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
HRT 1123 Intro. to Hospitality and Tourism Industry	3	
HRT 1214 Sanitation and Safety	4	
HRT 1413 Rooms Division Management	3	
HRT 2233 Food/Beverage Control		3
HRT 2613 Hospitality Supervision		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (Choose one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Social/Behavioral Science Elective (Choose one course)		
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
SOC 2113 Intro. to Sociology I		
TOTALS	17	15
		32

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting I	3	
BAD 2413 Legal Environment of Business		3
CUT 1114 Culinary Principles I	4	
HRT 1224 Restaurant/Catering Operations	4	
HRT 1573 Hospitality Seminar		3
HRT 2623 Human Resource Management	3	
HRT 2713 Marketing Hospitality Services		3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking I		3
Major Elective (Choose one course)		
HRT 2913 Supervised Work Experience in Hotel Restaurant Management		3
WBL 2923 Work-Based Learning		
TOTALS	17	15
		32
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		64

A student who lacks entry-level skills in math, English, science, etc. will be provided related studies.

INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY IMT

A.A.S. Degree
 Advisor: L. Sonley

The Industrial Maintenance Mechanics curriculum is designed to prepare students for entry-level employment as multi-skilled maintenance mechanics. Industrial maintenance mechanics are responsible for assembling, installing, and maintaining/repairing machinery used in the manufacturing process. Students receive basic instruction in a wide variety of areas including machinery installation, maintenance, and troubleshooting/repair; principles of hydraulics and pneumatics; basic welding and cutting operations; basic machining operations; fundamentals of piping and pipefitting; and fundamentals of industrial electricity. The Industrial Maintenance mechanics curriculum is designed to be taught as a two-year technical (Associate of Applied Science) degree or a two-year vocational certificate program.

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
IMM 1112 Industrial Maintenance Safety	2	
IMM 1122 Industrial Maintenance Math and Measurements	2	
IMM 1132 Industrial Maintenance Blueprint Reading and Sketching	2	
IMM 1213 Industrial Hand Tools and Mechanical Components	3	
IMM 1224 Power Tools Application	4	
IMM 1314 Principles of Hydraulic and Pneumatic Equipment		4
IMM 1415 Pump and Valve Operations		5
IMM 1515 Equipment Installation and Alignment		5
ENG 1113 English Composition I		3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
TOTALS	17	17
		34

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
BOT 1133 Microcomputer Applications	3	
IMM 1615 Principles of Piping and Hydro-Testing	5	
IMM 1734 Industrial Maintenance Welding and Metals		4
IMM 1813 Industrial Electricity	3	
IMM 1823 Advanced Industrial Electricity		3
IMM 1913 Special Projects in Industrial Electricity		3
IMM 2114 Equipment Maintenance, Troubleshooting and Repair	4	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking	3	
WBL 2913 Work-Based Learning		3
Elective		3
Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (Choose one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
TOTALS	18	19
		37
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		71

A student who lacks entry-level skills in math, English, science, etc. will be provided related studies.

MICROCOMPUTER TECHNOLOGY MCT

A.A.S. Degree

Advisors: B. DeShazer, K. Hollins

The Microcomputer Technology curriculum provides training in the management of microcomputer operations in an office including software configuration, troubleshooting, network administration and system operation. The Associates of Applied Science degree is earned upon successful completion of this program.

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
Accounting Option (Choose one course)		
ACC 1213 Principles of Accounting I		3
BOT 1433 Business Accounting		
BOT 1113 Document Formatting and Production*	3	
BOT 1123 Keyboard Skillbuilding		3
BOT 1133 Microcomputer Applications	3	
BOT 1143 Word Processing		3
BOT 1213 Personal and Professional Development	3	
BOT 1313 Applied Business Math	3	
BOT 1713 Mechanics of Communication	3	
BOT 1813 Electronic Spreadsheet		3
BOT 2813 Business Communication		3
CST 1333 Operating Platforms		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
Social/Behavioral Science Elective (Choose one course)		
PSY 1513 General Psychology	3	
SOC 2113 Intro. to Sociology I		
TOTALS	19	18
		37

*Prior to enrollment in Document Formatting and Production (BOT 1113), students will be required to key straight-copy material at a minimum of 35 GWPM, on a 5-minute, timed writing with a maximum of 1 error per minute. Students who do not demonstrate this level of proficiency will be required to enroll in Introduction to Keyboarding (BOT 1013).

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
BOT 2133 Desktop Publishing		3
BOT 2323 Database Management	3	
BOT 2413 Computerized Accounting	3	
BOT 2823 Communication Technology	3	
BOT 2833 Integrated Computer Applications		3
CST 1123 Basic Computer System	3	
CST 1523 Network Components		4
ENG 1113 English Composition I		3
MAT 1313 College Algebra		3
SPT 1113 Public Speaking	3	
Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (Choose one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation	3	
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
TOTALS	18	16
		34
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		71

A student who lacks entry-level skills in math, English, science, etc. will be provided related studies.

OFFICE SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY

OST

A.A.S. Degree

Advisors: B. DeShazer, K. Hollins

Business and Office is a two-year program of study which requires courses in the career technical core, designated areas of concentration, and the academic core. The Associate of Applied Science degree is earned upon successful completion of the Business and Office curriculum. The Office Systems Technology program of study provides training in administrative office procedures, integrated computer applications, business financial systems, communication, and related technologies.

	Credit Hours	
	Fall	Spring
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
BOT 1113 Document Formatting and Production*	3	
BOT 1123 Keyboard Skillbuilding		3
BOT 1133 Microcomputer Applications	3	
BOT 1143 Word Processing		3
BOT 1213 Personal and Professional Development	3	
BOT 1313 Applied Business Math	3	
BOT 1413 Records Management	3	
BOT 1433 Business Accounting		3
BOT 1713 Mechanics of Communication	3	
BOT 1813 Electronic Spreadsheet		3
BOT 2813 Business Communication		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
TOTALS	19	18
		37

*Prior to enrollment in Document Formatting and Production (BOT 1113), students will be required to key straight-copy material at a minimum of 35 GWPM, on a 5-minute, timed writing with a maximum of 1 error per minute. Students who do not demonstrate this level of proficiency will be required to enroll in Introduction to Keyboarding (BOT 1013).

	Credit Hours	
	Fall	Spring
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
BOT 1513 Machine Transcription	3	
BOT 2133 Desktop Publishing		3
BOT 2323 Database Management	3	
BOT 2413 Computerized Accounting	3	
BOT 2723 Administrative Office Procedures		3
BOT 2823 Communication Technology	3	
BOT 2833 Integrated Computer Applications		3
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking	3	
Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (Choose one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Social/Behavioral Science Elective (Choose one course)		
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3
SOC 2113 Intro. to Sociology I		
TOTALS	18	15
		33
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		70

A student who lacks entry-level skills in math, English, science, etc. will be provided related studies.

RESIDENTIAL CARPENTRY TECHNOLOGY

RCT

A.A.S. Degree

Advisor: L. Barrett

Residential Carpentry Technology is an instructional program designed to prepare students for entry level into the residential carpentry trade. The residential carpentry program offers learning experiences in blueprint reading, estimating, building, installing, and repairing structural units.

The Associate of Applied Science (AAS) degree in Residential Carpentry may be awarded to a student who successfully completes the required curriculum.

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FRESHMAN YEAR</u>		
CAV 1116 Foundations	6	
CAV 1133 Blueprint Reading	3	
CAV 1236 Floor and Wall Framing	6	
CAV 1245 Ceiling and Roof Framing		5
CAV 1316 Interior Finish and Cabinet Making		6
CAV 1413 Roofing		3
CAV 1513 Exterior Finishing		3
LLS 1311 Orientation	1	
MAT 1313 College Algebra	3	
TOTALS	16	17
		33

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SOPHOMORE YEAR</u>		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3
CAV 2113 Principles of Multi-Family and Light Commercial Construction		3
DDT 1114 Fundamentals of Drafting	4	
DDT 1213 Construction Materials	3	
DDT 2243 Cost Estimating		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
SPT 1113 Public Speaking	3	
Social/Behavioral Science Elective		3
Major Elective I (Choose one course)		
BOT 1133 Microcomputer Applications	3	
WBL 2913 Work Based Learning		
Major Elective II (Choose one course)		
CAV 2913 Special Problems in Carpentry		3
WBL 2923 Work Based Learning		
TOTALS	16	15
		31
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		64

A student who lacks entry-level skills in math, English, science, etc. will be provided related studies.

**DIVISION OF CAREER AND TECHNICAL
EDUCATION**

CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

BARBER/STYLIST

BAR

Certificate

Advisors: J. Nunley, R. Thomas

This postsecondary instructional program prepares individuals to cut, shampoo, and style hair. The program is a three-semester program. Special attention is given to hygiene, safety, skin and scalp diseases, and equipment sterilization. Included is the study of sales, business management, law, and paying passenger relationships. Instruction of qualified students for the State Barber Board certification examination is stressed.

<u>First Semester</u>		<u>Semester Hours</u>
BAV 1118	Basic Practice in Barbering	8
BAV 1218	Fundamental Practice in Barbering I	8
		16

<u>Second Semester</u>		<u>Semester Hours</u>
BAV 1318	Fundamentals in Barbering II	8
BAV 1418	Intermediate Practice in Barbering I	8
Total		16

<u>Third Semester</u>		<u>Semester Hours</u>
BAV 1518	Inter. Practice in Barbering II	8
BAV 1618	Advance Practice in Barbering	8
Total		16

* A student who lacks entry level skills in Math, English, Science, etc., will be provided related studies tutorial.

NOTE: The ratio of lab hours to lecture hours for Barber/Stylist is 3 to 1.

BARBERING INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

BIT

Certificate

Advisors: J. Nunley, R. Thomas

This course is designed to prepare students to become instructors in the field of barbering. The course includes theory and practical methodology and techniques in hair cutting, styling, lectures, student supervision and office work. Two years of experience as an active licensed barber is required, or immediately upon completion of 1500 clock hours and passing the Barber State Examination. A student may pursue certification toward becoming a licensed barbering instructor.

Special Admission Requirements - Applicant

1. must be 21 years of age or older.
2. is of good moral and temperate habits.
3. is able to read, write and speak English.
4. possesses a high school diploma or its equivalent.
5. has successfully completed not less than 1500 hours at a Barbering School approved by the State Board of Barber Examiners and holds a valid certificate (Barber License).
6. has not less than two (2) years of active experience as a registered barber.
7. has maintained a 3.0 GPA in Barbering.
8. has pre-requisite academic courses totaling 9 hours.

Pre-requisite Academic Course Requirements (9 hours total) may be met by selecting from the following:

1. English Composition I
2. Psychology
3. Accounting
4. Art Appreciation
5. Introduction to Computer Concepts
6. Speech I
7. Music Appreciation
8. Records Management
9. Basic Mathematics
10. Integrated Computer Applications
11. Spanish
12. Biology
13. Electronic Spread Sheet
14. Administrative Office Procedures
15. Chemistry

Upon completion of all courses (9 hrs) students must present official transcripts as proof of having completed said courses prior to being accepted and enrolled into the 600 clock hour Instructor's Training Program. Student transcripts must also reflect a C average (GPA 2.0) or better prior to enrolling.

BAV 1716 Instructor Trainee I 6

BRICK, BLOCK, AND STONE MASONRY

BBV

Certificate

Advisors: L. Barrett, N. Mitchell

Brick, Block, and Stone Masonry is an instructional program that prepares individual to lay bricks and/or blocks. Included is instruction in laying out and/or spacing bonds; determining vertical and horizontal alignment of courses using gauges, plumb-bobs, and levels; and cutting, notching, and shaping blocks, bricks, and stone to construct or repair walls, partitions, arches, and fireplaces. A certificate of Brick, block, and Stone Masonry may be awarded to a student who successfully completes the 32 semester credit hours of required courses

	Credit Hours	
	Fall	Spring
BBV 1115 Brick and Block Laying	5	
BBV 1215 Masonry Construction	5	
BBV 1223 Masonry/Math/Estimating/Blue Print Reading	3	
BBV 1313 Tools, Equipment and Safety	3	
BBV 1425 Advanced Block Laying		5
BBV 1525 Advanced Brick Laying		5
Electives (choose 6 hours)		
BBV 1623 Chimney and Fireplace Construction		
BBV 1723 Steps, Arches, and Brick floors		6
BBV 1913 Special Problems in Brick, Block, Stone Masonry		
BBV 1926 Supervised Work Experience in Brick, Block, and Stone Masonry		
WBL 2923 Work-Based Learning in Brick, Block and Stone Masonry		
Total Hours Per Semester	16	16
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		32

*Students who lack entry level skills in math, English, science, etc. will be provided related studies tutorial.

COLLISION REPAIR

COL

Two-Year Certificate

Advisor: J. Giles

Collision Repair Technology is a two-year certificate program. Classroom and Laboratory experiences are designed to prepare students to enter the field of collision repair technology. Students are provided theory and practical experiences in the areas of body repair, frame straightening, glasswork, painting, refinishing and shop management.

FIRST YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
ABT 1143 Structural Analysis/Damage Repair I	3	
APT 1153 Structural Analysis/Damage Repair II		3
ABT 1223 Non-Structural Analysis/Damage Repair I	3	
ABT 1233 Non-Structural Analysis/Damage Repair II		3
ABT 1314 Refinishing I	4	
ABT 1323 Refinishing II		3
ABT 1443 Mechanical and Electrical Components I	3	
ABT 1453 Mechanical and Electrical Components II		3
ABT 1511 Related Studies for Collision Repair	1	
BOT 1133 Microcomputer Applications		3
TOTALS	14	15
		29

SECOND YEAR

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
ABT 2163 Structural Analysis/Damage Repair III	3	
ABT 2173 Structural Analysis/Damage Repair IV		3
ABT 2243 Non-Structural Analysis/Damage Repair III	3	
ABT 2253 Non-Structural Analysis/Damage Repair IV		3
ABT 2333 Refinishing III	3	
ABT 2343 Refinishing IV		3
ABT 2913 Special Problems in Collision Repair	3	
WBL 2923 Work Based Learning		3
TOTALS	12	12
		24
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		53

Students who lack entry level skills in Math, English, Science, etc., will be provided related studies tutorial.

APPROVED ELECTIVES

Supervised Work Experience in Collision Repair Technology (ABT 2926)

COSMETOLOGY (DAY-CAMPUS)

COS

Certificate

Advisors: S. Ferguson-Hicks

This instructional program in cosmetology prepares students to care for hair, nails, and skin with emphasis on hygiene, sanitation, customer relations, and salon management. The program is a three-semester program. Students are required to receive 230 hours of theory (a minimum of six hours per week throughout the entire period of instruction, conducted in a separate classroom by a licensed instructor), 1200 hours of supervised skill preparation and clinic work, and 70 hours assigned at the instructor's discretion as needs of individual students dictate. A total of 46 semester credit hours are included in the Cosmetology program.

Satisfactory completion of the courses qualifies students to take the Mississippi State Board of Cosmetology certification examination.

<u>First Semester</u>		<u>Semester Hours</u>
COV 1122	Cosmetology Orientation	2
COV 1245	Cosmetology Sciences I	5
COV 1426	Hair Care I	6
COV 1622	Skin Care I	2
COV 1522	Nail Care I	<u>2</u>
Total		17

<u>Second Semester</u>		<u>Semester Hours</u>
COV 1255	Cosm Sciences II	5
COV 1436	Hair Care II	6
COV 1632	Skin Care II	2
COV 1532	Nail Care II	2
COV 1722	Salon Business I	<u>2</u>
Total		17

<u>Third Semester</u>		<u>Semester Hours</u>
COV 1263	Cosm Sciences III	3
COV 1443	Hair Care III	3
COV 1642	Skin Care III	2
COV 1542	Nail Care III	2
COV 1732	Salon Business II	<u>2</u>
Total		12

For acceptance into the Cosmetology program, a student must have a high school diploma from a state-accredited institution and score a 2 or above on the TABE (Test of Adult Basic Education)

Students who lack entry level skills in Math, English, Science, etc., will be provided related studies tutorial. This program requires a minimum of 850 minutes per semester hour.

The ratio of lab hours to lecture hours for Cosmetology is 3 to 1. The ratio of lab hours to lecture Hours for Nail Technician is 3 to 1 – 850 minutes per semester hour is required for both.

COSMETOLOGY (EVENING)

COS

Certificate

Advisors: S. Walker, L. Williams

This instructional program in cosmetology prepares students to care for hair, nails, and skin with emphasis on hygiene, sanitation, customer relations, and salon management. The program is a four-semester program. Students are required to receive 230 hours of theory (a minimum of six hours per week throughout the entire period of instruction, conducted in a separate classroom by a licensed instructor), 1200 hours of supervised skill preparation and clinic work, and 70 hours assigned at the instructor's discretion as needs of individual students dictate. A total of 46 semester credit hours are included in the Cosmetology program.

Satisfactory completion of the courses qualifies students to take the Mississippi State Board of Cosmetology certification examination.

First Year

<u>First Semester</u>			<u>Hours</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>			<u>Hours</u>
COV 1122	Cosmetology Orient		2	COV 1255	Cos.Science II		5
COV 1245	Cosmetology Science I		5	COV 1522	Nail Care I		2
COV 1426	Hair Care I		<u>6</u>	COV 1622	Skin Care I		2
				COV 1722	Salon Business I <u>2</u>		
Total			13	Total			11

Second Year

<u>Third Semester</u>			<u>Hours</u>	<u>Fourth Semester</u>			<u>Hours</u>
COV 1436	Hair Care II		6	COV 1263	Cos.Science III		3
COV 1532	Nail Care II		2	COV 1443	Hair Care III		3
COV 1632	Skin Care II		2	COV 1542	Nail Care III		2
COV 1732	Salon Business II		<u>2</u>	COV 1642	Skin Care III		<u>2</u>
Total			12	Total			10

For acceptance into the Cosmetology program, a student must have a high school diploma from a state-accredited institution and score a 2 or above on the TABE (Test of Adult Basic Education)

Students who lack entry level skills in Math, English, Science, etc., will be provided related studies tutorial. This program requires a minimum of 850 minutes per semester hour.

The ratio of lab hours to lecture hours for Cosmetology is 3 to 1. The ratio of lab hours to lecture Hours for Nail Technician is 3 to 1 – 850 minutes per semester hour is required for both.

COSMETOLOGY INSTRUCTOR TRAINING

CIT

Certificate

Advisors: S. Ferguson-Hicks, S. Walker, L. Williams

This curriculum is designed for students who have at least two years active practical experience as a licensed cosmetologist and currently holds a valid Mississippi Cosmetology License.

<u>First Semester</u>		<u>Semester Hours</u>	<u>Second Semester</u>		<u>Semester Hours</u>
COV 2816	Cos. Teacher Trainee I	6	COV 2836	Cos. Teach. Trainee III	6
COV 2826	Cos. Teacher Trainee II	<u>6</u>	COV 2846	Cos. Teach. Trainee IV	<u>6</u>
		12			12

It is recommended that students complete twelve semester hours of college level education as approved by the Mississippi State Board of Cosmetology before enrolling in the Cosmetology Teacher Training Option.

Five Methods of teaching hours as approved by the Mississippi State board of Cosmetology must be completed before a student will be allowed to take the cosmetology instructor licensing examination. More information concerning these hours can be obtained from the Mississippi State Board of Cosmetology.

* A student who lacks entry level skills in Math, English, Science, etc., will be provided related studies tutorial.

NOTE: The ratio of lab hours to lecture hours for the Cosmetology Teacher Training Option is 3 to 1.

CULINARY ARTS

CUV

Certificate

Advisor: TBA

The Culinary Arts Technology concentration provides a solid foundation in the methods and science of cooking through exposure to classical, American, and international cuisine, as well as the art of baking and pastries. Culinary Arts students may receive a certificate after successfully completing all CUT and/or HRT courses listed below.

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
CUT 1114 Culinary Principles I	4	
CUT 1124 Culinary Principles II		4
CUT 1134 Principles of Baking		4
CUT 2223 Menu Plan. & Facilities Design	3	
CUT 2314 American Regional Cuisine		4
HRT 1123 Intro Hospitality/Tourism Industry	3	
HRT 1214 Sanitation and Safety	4	
HRT 1224 Restaurant/Catering Operation	4	
HRT 2613 Hospitality Supervision		3
HRT 2623 Hospitality Human Resource Management		3
Total Hours Per Semester	18	18
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		36

Note: Students who lack entry-level skills in Math, English, Science, etc., will be provided related studies tutorial.

INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE TRADES

IMV

Two-Year Certificate

Advisor: L. Sonley

The Industrial Maintenance Mechanics curriculum is designed to prepare students for entry-level employment as multi-skilled maintenance mechanics. Industrial maintenance mechanics are responsible for assembling, installing, and maintaining/repairing machinery used in the manufacturing process. Students receive basic instruction in a wide variety of areas including machinery installation, maintenance, and troubleshooting/repair; principles of hydraulics and pneumatics; hand and power tools and basic machining operations; fundamentals of piping and pipefitting; as well as industrial safety, math and measurement and Blue Print Reading. Students are encouraged to improve their skills in Applied Math, Reading, and Locating Information.

The Industrial Maintenance Mechanics curriculum is designed to be taught as two-year technical degree or two-year certificate program.

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FIRST YEAR</u>		
IMM 1112 Industrial Maintenance Safety	2	
IMM 1122 Industrial Maintenance Math and Measurements	2	
IMM 1132 Industrial Maintenance Blueprint Reading and Sketching	2	
IMM 1213 Industrial Hand Tools and Mechanical Components	3	
IMM 1224 Power Tools Application	4	
IMM 1314 Principles of Hydraulic and Pneumatic Equipment		4
IMM 1415 Pump and Valve Operations		5
IMM 1515 Equipment Installation and Alignment		5
TOTALS	13	14
		27
	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SECOND YEAR</u>		
BOT 1133 Microcomputer Applications	3	
IMM 1615 Principles of Piping and Hydro-Testing	5	
IMM 1734 Industrial Maintenance Welding and Metals		4
IMM 1813 Industrial Electricity	3	
IMM 1823 Advanced Industrial Electricity		3
IMM 1913 Special Projects in Industrial Electricity		3
IMM 2114 Equipment Maintenance, Troubleshooting and Repair	4	
WBL 2913 Work-Based Learning		3
TOTALS	15	13
		28
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		55

*A student who lacks entry level skills in Math, English, Science, etc., will be provided related studies tutorial.

RESIDENTIAL CARPENTRY

RCV

One-Year Certificate

Advisor: L. Barrett

Residential Carpentry is an instructional program designed to prepare students for entry level into the residential carpentry trade. The residential carpentry program offers learning experiences in blueprint reading, estimating, building, installing, and repairing structural units. Students are encouraged to improve skills in Reading, Applied Math, and Locating Information.

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
BOT 1133 Microcomputer Applications	3	
CAV 1116 Foundations	6	
CAV 1133 Blueprint Reading	3	
CAV 1236 Floor and Wall Framing	6	
CAV 1245 Ceiling and Roof Framing		5
CAV 1316 Interior Finish and Cabinet Making		6
CAV 1413 Roofing		3
CAV 1511 Related Studies for Residential Carpentry	1	
CAV 1513 Exterior Finishing		3
Total Hours Per Semester	19	17
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		36

*A student who lacks entry level skills in Math, English, Science, etc., will be provided related studies tutorial.

RESIDENTIAL CARPENTRY

RCV

Two-Year Certificate

Advisor: L. Barrett

Residential Carpentry is an instructional program designed to prepare students for entry level into the residential carpentry trade. The residential carpentry program offers learning experiences in blueprint reading, estimating, building, installing, and repairing structural units. Students are encouraged to improve skills in Reading, Applied Math, and Locating Information.

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>FIRST YEAR</u>		
BOT 1133 Microcomputer Applications	3	
CAV 1116 Foundations	6	
CAV 1133 Blueprint Reading	3	
CAV 1236 Floor and Wall Framing	6	
CAV 1245 Ceiling and Roof Framing		5
CAV 1316 Interior Finish and Cabinet Making		6
CAV 1413 Roofing		3
CAV 1511 Related Studies for Residential Carpentry	1	
CAV 1513 Exterior Finishing		3
TOTALS	19	17
		36
	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SECOND YEAR</u>		
CAV 2113 Principles of Multi-Family and Light Commercial Construction		3
CAV 2913 Special Problems in Carpentry	3	
CAV 2926 Supervised Work Experience		6
DDT 1114 Fundamentals of Drafting	4	
DDT 1213 Construction Materials	3	
DDT 2243 Cost Estimating		3
WBL 2913 Work Based Learning	3	
TOTALS	13	12
		25
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		61

*A student who lacks entry level skills in Math, English, Science, etc., will be provided related studies tutorial.

WELDING AND CUTTING

WLD

Certificate

Advisor: H. Striplin, Jr.

The Welding and Cutting Curriculum, a one-year certificate program, is designed to prepare the student for entry level employment in the field of welding and cutting. The curriculum includes Shielded Metal Arc Welding (SMAW), Gas Metal Arc Welding (GMAW), Flux Cored Arc Welding (FCAW), Plasma Arc Cutting (PAC), Carbon Arc Cutting, Oxyfuel Cutting, and Gas Tungsten Arc Welding (GTAW). Students are encouraged to improve skills in Reading, Applied Math and Locating Information.

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
WBL 1913 Work Based Learning I		3
WLV 1116 Shld. Metal Arc Welding I	6	
WLV 1124 Gas Metal Arc Welding		4
WLV 1136 Gas Tungsten Arc Welding		6
WLV 1143 Flux Cored Arc Welding	3	
WLV 1171 Safety, Inspect. & Test Princ.	1	
WLV 1226 Shld. Metal Arc Welding II	6	
WLV 1232 Draw. & Weld. Symbol Inter.	2	
WLV 1314 Cutting Process		4
WLV 1511 Related Studies	1	
WLV 1911 Special Prob Welding		1
Total Hours Per Semester	19	18
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		37

HEALTH SCIENCE PROGRAMS OF STUDY

DIVISION OF HEALTH SCIENCES

Coahoma Community College offers Associate of Applied Science degrees in Nursing, Polysomnography, and Respiratory Care. These programs are designed to educate the student to become licensed health care professionals.

These programs are composed of a balance of general academic courses and specialized health care course. Upon successful completion of these programs, the student is awarded an Associate of Applied Science degree. In order to practice in the field, graduates from these programs must pass professional qualifying exams.

The general education core for the Polysomnography and Respiratory Care programs is as follows:

Associate of Applied Science Degree Polysomnography / Respiratory Care GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS	
English Composition I	3 credit hours
Humanities (Literature, Art, Music, or History)	3 credit hours**
Public Speaking I	3 credit hours
History/Social Science Elective	3 credit hours*
College Algebra or Higher/Natural Sciences	3 credit hours***
TOTAL:	15 credit hours
<small>* The three (3) credit hours elective in social sciences meets the accreditation requirement for the general core to include at least one course from the social/behavioral sciences. ** The three (3) credit hours in humanities/fine arts meet the accreditation requirement for the general core to include at least one course from the humanities/fine arts. *** The three (3) credit hours of College Algebra meet the accreditation requirement to include at least one course from the natural sciences/mathematics.</small>	

The general education core for the Associate of Applied Science degree in Nursing is as follows:

Associate of Applied Science Degree Nursing GENERAL EDUCATION CORE REQUIREMENTS	
English Composition I	3 credit hours
Art/Music Appreciation	3 credit hours**
General Psychology	3 credit hours*
Human Growth and Development	3 credit hours*
Anatomy and Physiology I and II (lecture and lab)	8 credit hours***
TOTAL:	20 credit hours
<small>* The six (6) credit hours in General Psychology and Human Growth and Development meet the accreditation requirement for the general core to include at least one course from the social sciences. ** The three (3) credit hours of Art or Music Appreciation meet the accreditation requirement for the general core to include at least one course from the humanities/fine arts. *** The eight (8) credit hours of Anatomy and Physiology I and II (lecture and lab) meet the accreditation requirement to include at least one course from the natural sciences/mathematics.</small>	

Coahoma Community College offers a one-year certificate program in Practical Nursing. This specialized program is designed to train the student to become a Licensed Practical Nurse.

Coahoma Community College also offers short-term certificate programs in Phlebotomy/EKG, Emergency Medical Technology (EMT) and Nursing Assistant.

For program specific information, refer to the College Admissions section of this Catalog for admission criteria for Health Science programs.

PRE-ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING

PAN

Pre-requisite Curriculum for the Associate Degree Nursing

Advisors: M. Catlette, C. Smith, L., Willingham, D. Wilson

This curriculum is not a degree. The following courses must be completed for admission to the Coahoma Community College Associate Degree Nursing program. Students must apply and meet additional requirements in order to be eligible for admission.

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
BIO 1613 Nutrition	3	
BIO 2511 Anatomy and Physiology Lab I (<i>Fall</i>)	1	
BIO 2513 Anatomy and Physiology Lecture I (<i>Fall</i>)	3	
BIO 2521 Anatomy and Physiology Lab II (<i>Spring</i>)		1
BIO 2523 Anatomy and Physiology Lecture II (<i>Spring</i>)		3
BIO 2921 Microbiology Lab		1
BIO 2923 Microbiology Lecture		3
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3	
EPY 2533 Human Growth and Development (<i>Prerequisite: PSY 1513</i>)		3
PSY 1513 General Psychology	3	
Fine Arts Elective (Choose one)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation	3	
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation		
Math Elective (Choose one)		
MAT 1233 Intermediate Algebra		3
MAT 1313 College Algebra		
TOTALS	16	14
		30

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING

ADN

A.A.S. Degree

Advisors: M. Catlette, C. Smith, L., Willingham, D. Wilson

Students must complete the Pre-Associate Degree Nursing curriculum prior to entry to the Coahoma Community College Associate Degree Nursing program. Students must apply and meet additional requirements in order to be eligible for admission.

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>TRADITIONAL TRACK - FIRST YEAR</u>		
NUR 1011 Nursing Terminology	1	
NUR 1113 Introduction to Pharmacology and Dosage Calculation	3	
NUR 1117 Fundamentals of Nursing	7	
NUR 1227 Medical-Surgical Nursing		7
TOTALS	11	7
		18
	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>TRADITIONAL TRACK - SECOND YEAR</u>		
NUR 2124 Mental Health Nursing I	4	
NUR 2128 Maternal Child Nursing	8	
NUR 2227 Medical Surgical Nursing II		7
NUR 2223 Management of Client Care		3
TOTALS	12	10
		22
TOTAL NURSING HOURS		40
Credit Hours from Pre-ADN Curriculum		30
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		70

Baccalaureate and higher degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, MUW, UMMC, USM

ASSOCIATE DEGREE NURSING

ADN

LPN/RN Fast Track

A.A.S. Degree

Advisors: M. Catlette, C. Smith, L., Willingham, D. Wilson

Students must complete the Pre-Associate Degree Nursing curriculum prior to entry to the Coahoma Community College Associate Degree Nursing program. Students must apply and meet additional requirements in order to be eligible for admission. **Only Licensed Practical Nurses may apply for the LPN/RN Fast Track.**

FAST TRACK – FIRST YEAR

NUR 2013 Nursing Transition (Summer Session I)

LPN/AND Fast Track students will receive 15 credit hours of transcript credit upon successful completion of NUR 2013 based on the Advanced Placement Policy for Licensed Practical Nurses.

Credit Hours

Summer I

3

15

TOTAL FAST TRACK HOURS 18

TRADITIONAL TRACK – SECOND YEAR

NUR 2124 Mental Health Nursing I

NUR 2128 Maternal Child Nursing

NUR 2227 Medical Surgical Nursing II

NUR 2223 Management of Client Care

Credit Hours

Fall Spring

4

8

7

3

TOTALS 12 10

22

TOTAL NURSING HOURS 40

Credit Hours from Pre-ADN Curriculum 30

TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS 70

Baccalaureate and higher degrees offered by: ASU, DSU, MUW, UMMC, USM

ADVANCED PLACEMENT POLICY FOR LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

Licensed Practical Nurses (LPN) who meet specific admission requirements may be eligible for admission to the LPN to RN Fast Track option of the Associate Degree Nursing program. An LPN admitted to the LPN to RN Fast Track must enroll in NUR 2013 Nursing Transition (3 credit hours) during Summer Session I. Upon successful completion of NUR 2013 Nursing Transition, the LPN to RN Fast Track student is awarded advanced placement to the second year of the Associate Degree Nursing program. This student is also eligible to receive 15 hours of transcript credit based on the recipient's possession of a valid and current practical nursing license at the time of admission to the program, therefore providing the LPN to RN Fast Track student with the equivalent number of credit hours required in the Traditional Track of the Associate Degree Nursing program. The transcript credit is only awarded upon the successful completion of the second year of the Associate Degree Nursing program.

CLICK HERE : To view REVISED Program of Study effective Summer 2012

POLYSOMNOGRAPHY

PSG

A.A.S. Degree

Advisors: K. Davis

This program combines general education as well technical and clinical training in Polysomnography to prepare the successful graduate to work as a Polysomnographic Technologist, by; performing diagnostic studies to evaluate sleep related disorders and conditions, as well as to assist the physician in therapeutic modalities.

Program Pre-requisites (8 credit hours):

BIO 2511/2513 Anatomy and Physiology I Lab/Lecture (4 credit hours)

BIO 2521/2523 Anatomy and Physiology II Lab/Lecture (4 credit hours)

	Credit Hours		
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>	<i>Summer</i>
<u>FIRST YEAR</u>			
BOT 1613 Medical Terminology I	3		
CSC 1113 Introduction to Computer Concepts		3	
PSG 1112 Polysomnography Fundamentals	2		
PSG 1114 Introduction to Polysomnography	4		
PSG 1124 Neuro/Cardio A&P		4	
PSG 1212 Introduction to Polysomnography Technology		2	
PSG 1134 Polysomnography I			4
PSG 1144 Polysomnography II			4
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3		
MAT 1313 College Algebra		3	
LLS 1311 Orientation	1		
SPT 1113 Public Speaking		3	
TOTALS	13	15	8
		36	

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SECOND YEAR</u>		
PSG 2113 Pediatric Polysomnography	3	
PSG 2216 Clinical Applications I	6	
PSG 2123 PSG Capstone		3
PSG 2226 Clinical Applications II		6
Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (Choose one course)		
ART 1113 Art Appreciation (Online)	3	
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation (Online)		
Social/Behavioral Science Elective		
PSY 1513 General Psychology (Online)		3
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I (Online)		
TOTALS	12	12
		24
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		60

PRACTICAL NURSING

PNV

Certificate

Advisors: B. Overton, G. Gipson, E. Gordon

Practical Nursing is a twelve-month certificate program. The Practical Nursing Program prepares students to assist in providing general nursing care under direction of a registered nurse, physician, or dentist. Graduates of the Practical Nursing program will be awarded the Certificate of Practical Nursing and may apply for licensure to the Mississippi Board of Nursing and will be eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-PN®)

	Credit Hours		
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>	<i>Summer</i>
PNV 1213 Body Structure/Functions	3		
PNV 1426 Fund of Nursing	6		
PNV 1436 Fund of Nursing Lab	6		
PNV 1614 Med/Surgical Nursing		4	
PNV 1622 Med/Surgical Nursing Clinical		2	
PNV 1634 Alterations Ad Hlth		4	
PNV 1642 Alterations Lab/Clinic		2	
PNV 1524 IV Therapy Concepts		4	
PNV 1715 Maternal Child Nursing			5
PNV 1813 Mental Health Concepts			3
PNV 1914 Nursing Transition			4
TOTALS	15	16	12
		43	

CLICK HERE : To view REVISED Program of Study effective Summer 2012

RESPIRATORY CARE

RES

A.A.S. Degree

Advisors: A. Brooks, W. Lockett, D. Treanor

This program of study combines training in the technical and clinical aspects of respiratory and general education courses necessary to provide the student with the knowledge necessary to give direct care to patients with respiratory/cardiac health problems. Upon completion of this program, the student is awarded the Associate of Applied Science degree.

Program Pre-requisites (8 credit hours):

BIO 2511/2513 Anatomy and Physiology I Lab/Lecture (4 credit hours)

BIO 2521/2523 Anatomy and Physiology II Lab/Lecture (4 credit hours)

	Credit Hours			
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>	<i>Sum I</i>	<i>Sum II</i>
<u>FIRST YEAR</u>				
CSC 1113 Introduction to Computer Concepts	3			
RCT 1214 Respiratory Care Science	4			
RCT 1223 Patient Assessment/Planning	3			
RCT 1313 Cardiopulmonary A & P	3			
RCT 1322 Pulmonary Functions				2
RCT 1416 Respiratory Care I		6		
RCT 1424 Respiratory Care II			4	
RCT 1613 Respiratory Pharmacology				3
RCT 2333 Cardiopulmonary Pathophysiology		3		
RCT 2613 Neonatal Pediatrics			3	
ENG 1113 English Composition I	3			
LLS 1311 Orientation		1		
SPT 1113 Public Speaking	3			
Humanities/Fine Arts Elective (Choose one course)				
ART 1113 Art Appreciation		3		
MUS 1113 Music Appreciation				
Math/Natural Science Elective (Choose one option)				
BIO 2921/2923 Microbiology Lab/Lecture				
CHE 1211/1213 General Chemistry I Lab/Lecture		3		
MAT 1313 College Algebra (or higher)				
PHY 2511/2512 General Physics I Lab/Lecture				
Social/Behavioral Science Elective (Choose one course)				
PSY 1513 General Psychology		3		
SOC 2113 Introduction to Sociology I				
SOC 2143 Marriage and Family				
TOTALS	19	19	7	5
			50	

	Credit Hours	
	<i>Fall</i>	<i>Spring</i>
<u>SECOND YEAR</u>		
RCT 1516 Clinical Practice I	6	
RCT 1524 Clinical Practice II	4	
RCT 2434 Respiratory Care III	4	
RCT 2534 Clinical Practice III		4
RCT 2546 Clinical Practice IV		6
RCT 2713 Respiratory Care Seminar		3
TOTALS	14	13
		27
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS		77

HEALTH SCIENCE

SHORT-TERM CERTIFICATE PROGRAMS

Students must complete the application process for all Health Science Short-Term Certificate programs PRIOR to being admitted to any of the programs below. Students must apply and meet additional requirements in order to be eligible for admission.

ADULT LONG-TERM CARE NURSE AIDE

NAV

Certificate

Advisor: B. Overton

The Long-Term Care Nurse Aide Program is a short term certificate course that prepares the student to assist in providing care as a member of the health care team in a skilled nursing facility under the direction of health care professionals. Graduates of this 90-clock hour program are eligible for certification as a nurse aide by passing the State Department of Health approved competency examination National Nurse Aide Assessment (NNAAP) which is developed by the National Council of State Boards of Nursing (NCSBN).

Course Offered On-Demand

NAV 1116 Adult Long-Term Care Nurse Aide

CARDIOGRAPHY - BASIC

ECV

Certificate

Advisors: A. Brooks

The Electrocardiography Certificate Program is an eight week short term certificate course designed to prepare the successful graduate for practice in non-invasive cardiology by a combination of didactic (34 clock hours), laboratory (15 clock hours), and clinical practicum (15 clock hours). The graduate will be prepared for and may qualify to challenge the credentialing examinations for the Cardiovascular Credentialing International (CCI).

Course Offered On-Demand

ECV 1114 Cardiology Basic

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN COURSE

Certificate

Advisors: A. Brooks

Emergency Medical Technician is a one-semester instructional program that prepares individuals to provide basic emergency medical care and transportation for critical and emergent patients who access the emergency medical system. Emergency Medical Technicians function as part of a comprehensive EMS response, under medical oversight, trained in airway management, communications, documentation, general pharmacology, hemorrhage control, ambulance operations, and splinting of adult, pediatric, and infant patients; and special care of patients exposed to heat, cold, radiation, or contagious disease. Students who complete the program are eligible to take the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians Exam and become state certified.

Course Offered On-Demand

EMS 1118 Emergency Medical Technician

PHLEBOTOMY - BASIC

PEV

Certificate

Advisors: A. Brooks

The Phlebotomy Certificate Program is a one semester short term certificate course designed to prepare the successful graduate to practice as a phlebotomist, by a combination of didactic instruction, laboratory, and clinical practicum. The graduate will be prepared for and may be qualified to challenge the credentialing examinations for The American Society for Clinical Pathology (ASCP).

Course Offered On-Demand

PEV 1116 Phlebotomy Basic

PHLEBOTOMY - FAST TRACK

The Phlebotomy Fast Track Course is an eight week short term certificate course designed for students who have worked in the medical field with on-the-job training and desire to earn a certificate of completion in Phlebotomy.

Course Offered On-Demand

PEV1115 Phlebotomy - Fast Track

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ACADEMIC COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ACC 1213 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING I - A study of the financial accounting principles that relate to business. The topics to be covered include the accounting cycle, accounting systems for service and merchandising businesses, assets, liabilities, and equity. Three hours, 3 credits.

ACC 1223 PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING II - A continuation of ACC 1213. The topics to be covered include corporate accounting concepts, managerial accounting concepts and internal business decision making. Prerequisite: Accounting 1213. Three hours, 3 credits.

ART 1113 ART APPRECIATION - A course designed to provide an understanding and appreciation of the visual arts. Three hours, 3 credits.

ART 1313 DRAWING I – Includes the study of the basic elements and principles of organization in two dimensions and the selection, manipulation and synthesis of these components to create an organized visual expression. Black and white media will be stressed. Three hours, 3 credits.

ART 1323 DRAWING II – Continuation of rendering skills introduced in Drawing I with emphasis on color, composition and creative expression. Three hours, 3 credits.

ART 1433 DESIGN I - To provide students with an understanding of the elements and principles of design to enable development of an informed, intuitive sense as well as a highly informed skills base/ methodology involving black and white design problems which apply principles and elements of visual design. Six hours, 3 credits. Offered fall semester only.

ART 1443 DESIGN II - To provide students with an understanding of color theory and applications of color so that there begins to be an informed as well as intuitive sense of seeing, mixing, and applying color and light to design problems. Six hours, 3 credits. Offered spring semester only.

ART 1453 THREE DIMENSIONAL DESIGN - To provide students with an understanding of spatial form in three dimensions through the use of applied design elements and principles to studio problems in mixed media. Six hours, 3 credits.

ART 1913 ART FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS – Development of essential concepts of children’s art education in compliance with the National Standards for Arts Education. Three hours, 3 credits.

ART 2713 ART HISTORY I - Survey course of historical background of art forms from Prehistoric to Renaissance. Emphasis is on painting, architecture, and sculpture as related to history. Three hours, 3 credits. Offered fall semesters only.

ART 2723 ART HISTORY II – Survey courses of historical background of art forms from Renaissance to present with special emphasis on contemporary expression. Three hours, 3 credits. Offered spring semesters only.

BAD 1113 INTRODUCTION TO BUSINESS - This course is designed to introduce students to

the basic concepts of business. Students receive instruction regarding the current business and economic environment, entrepreneurship, marketing, management, financial management, and business careers. Three hours, 3 credits.

BAD 2323 BUSINESS STATISTICS – Introduction to statistical methods of collecting, presenting, analyzing, and interpreting quantitative data for business management and control. Topics include: central tendency and dispersion; probability; binomial, Poisson, and normal distributions; estimation and hypothesis testing. Prerequisite: MAT 1313. Three hours, 3 credits.

BAD 2413 LEGAL ENVIRONMENT OF BUSINESS – An introduction to interrelationships of law and society, jurisprudence and business. Topics include an introduction to law, law of contracts, agency, and employment. Three hours, 3 credits.

BIO 1131 GENERAL BIOLOGY I, Laboratory – A laboratory course for science majors that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in BIO 1133 General Biology I, lecture. Co-requisite: BIO 1133. Two hours, 1 credit.

BIO 1133 GENERAL BIOLOGY I, Lecture – A lecture course for science majors that includes study of the scientific method, chemistry relevant to biological systems, cell structure and physiology, cell processes including photosynthesis and cellular respiration, cell division, genetics, and molecular genetics. Co-requisite: BIO 1131. Three hours, 3 credits.

BIO 1141 GENERAL BIOLOGY II, Laboratory – A laboratory course for science majors that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in BIO 1143 General Biology II, Lecture. Pre-requisite: BIO 1131. Co-requisite: BIO 1143. Two hours, 1 credit.

BIO 1143 GENERAL BIOLOGY II, Lecture – A lecture course for the science majors that reinforces concepts introduced in BIO 1133 General Biology I, Lecture, while emphasizing the diversity of life. Topics covered include evolution, classification, ecology, detailed consideration of each group of organisms and viruses, study of animals and plants including their basic anatomy and physiology. Pre-requisite: BIO 1133. Co-requisite: BIO 1141. Three hours, 3 credits.

BIO 1613 NUTRITION - A lecture course covering the nutrients required for normal growth and prevention of major chronic diseases, and applied to the selection of food for ingestion, the metabolic process of digestion, assimilation, and absorption, and their applications for healthcare providers. Three hours, 3 credits.

BIO 2511 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I, Laboratory – A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in BIO 2513 Anatomy and Physiology I, Lecture. Co-requisite: BIO 2513. Two hours, 1 credit.

BIO 2513 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY I, Lecture - A lecture course that covers the anatomical and physiological study of the human body as an integrated whole. The course includes detailed studies of biological principles; tissues; and the integumentary, skeletal, muscular and nervous systems. Co-requisite: BIO 2511. Three hours, 3 credits.

BIO 2521 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II, Laboratory – A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in BIO 2523 Anatomy and Physiology II, Lecture. Pre-requisite: BIO 2511. Co-requisite: BIO 2523. Two hours, 1 credit.

BIO 2523 ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY II, Lecture - A lecture course that includes detailed studies of the anatomy and physiology of the human endocrine, cardiovascular, lymphatic, respiratory, digestive, and urinary systems, as well as reproduction and development. Pre-requisite: BIO 2513. Co-requisite: BIO 2521. Three hours, 3 credits.

BIO 2921 MICROBIOLOGY, Laboratory – A laboratory course which provides experiments that reinforce principles introduced in the lecture to include fundamental laboratory techniques in lab safety, microscopy, culturing and identification of microbes, and effectiveness of antimicrobial agents. Co-requisite: BIO 2923. Two hours, 1 credit.

BIO 2923 MICROBIOLOGY, Lecture – A lecture course providing a comprehensive study of microorganisms to include microbial taxonomy, metabolism, physiology and genetics, concepts of pathogenesis and immunity and other selected applied areas. Co-requisite: BIO 2921. Three hours, 3 credits.

CHE 1211 GENERAL CHEMISTRY I, Laboratory – A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in CHE 1213 General Chemistry I, Lecture. Pre-requisite: minimum ACT Math subscore of 17 or CHE 1321. Co-requisite: CHE 1213. Two hours, 1 credit.

CHE 1213 GENERAL CHEMISTRY I, Lecture – A lecture course that covers the fundamental principles of chemistry and their application. Chemical nomenclature, chemical reactions, stoichiometry, atomic structure, bonding theories, energy, periodic properties, and gas laws are among the topics discussed in depth. Pre-requisite: minimum ACT Math subscore of 17 or CHE 1323. Co-requisite: CHE 1211. Three hours, 3 credits.

CHE 1221 GENERAL CHEMISTRY II, Laboratory – A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in CHE 1223 General Chemistry II, Lecture. Pre-requisite: CHE 1211. Co-requisite: CHE 1223. Two hours, 1 credit.

CHE 1223 GENERAL CHEMISTRY II, Lecture – A lecture course that covers solutions, kinetics, equilibria, thermodynamics, acid-base chemistry, and electrochemistry. Pre-requisite: CHE 1213. Co-requisite: CHE 1221. Three hours, 3 credits.

CHE 1311 PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I, Laboratory – A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in CHE 1313 Principles of Chemistry I, Lecture. Co-requisite: CHE 1313. Two hours, 1 credit.

CHE 1313 PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY I, Lecture – A lecture course that emphasizes basic terminology, measurement, atomic structure, periodic table, chemical bonding, stoichiometry, energy and states of matter. Co-requisite: CHE 1311. Three hours, 3 credits.

CHE 1321 PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II, Laboratory – A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in CHE 1323 Principles of Chemistry II, Lecture. Pre-requisite: CHE 1311. Co-requisite: CHE 1323. Two hours, 1 credit.

CHE 1323 PRINCIPLES OF CHEMISTRY II, Lecture – A lecture course that emphasizes

chemical stoichiometry, gases, solutions, acids/bases, and an introduction to organic chemistry. Pre-requisite: CHE 1313. Co-requisite: CHE 1321. Three hours, 3 credits.

CHE 2421 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I, Laboratory - A laboratory course that acquaints students with important manipulations and procedures, and the preparation and study of organic compounds being introduced in CHE 2423 Organic Chemistry I, Lecture. Co-requisite: CHE 2423. Two hours, 1 credit.

CHE 2423 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY I, Lecture – A lecture course that covers carbon chemistry, bonding structure and behavior, aliphatic compounds, stereochemistry, reaction mechanisms spectroscopy. Co-requisite: CHE 2421. Three hours, 3 credits.

CHE 2431 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II, Laboratory - A laboratory course that acquaints students with important manipulations and procedures, as well as the preparation and study of aromatic and complex organic compounds being introduced in CHE 2433 Organic Chemistry II, Lecture. Pre-requisite: CHE 2421. Co-requisite: CHE 2433. Two hours, 1 credit.

CHE 2433 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY II, Lecture – A lecture course that covers spectroscopy, aromatic compounds, carbonyl compounds and other complex compounds with emphasis on reactions and their mechanisms. Pre-requisite: CHE 2423. Co-requisite: CHE 2431. Three hours, 3 credits.

CSC 1113 COMPUTER CONCEPTS - A computer competency course which introduces concepts, terminology, operating systems, electronic communications, and applications. Concepts are demonstrated and supplemented by hands-on computer use. Three hours lecture/lab, 3 credits.

CSC 1123 COMPUTER APPLICATIONS I - This course is designed to teach computer applications to include: word processing, electronic spreadsheet, database management, presentation design, and electronic communications with integration of these applications Three hours lecture/lab, 3 credits.

CSC 1133 COMPUTER APPLICATIONS II - This course is a continuation of CSC 1123 with concentration on advanced computer applications to include: Web design, OLE, Macros, and emerging technology. Pre-requisites: CSC 1113 or CSC 1123. Three hours lecture/lab, 3 credits.

CSC 1613 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING I - Introduction to problem-solving methods and algorithm development which emphasizes the imperative first approach; designing, debugging, looping, scope rules, functions, and a variety of applications in an object-oriented programming language. Three hours lecture/lab, 3 credits.

CRJ 1313 INTRODUCTION TO CRIMINAL JUSTICE - History, development, and philosophy of law enforcement in a democratic society, introduction to agencies involved in the administration of criminal justice; career orientation. Three hours, 3 credits.

CRJ 1323 POLICE ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION –Principles of organization and administration in law enforcement as applied to law enforcement agencies; introduction to concepts of organizational behavior. Three hours, 3 credits.

CRJ 1363 INTRODUCTION TO CORRECTIONS - An overview of the correctional field; its origins, historical and philosophical background, development, current status, relationship with other facets of the criminal justice system and future prospects. Three hours, 3 credits.

CRJ 2513 JUVENILE JUSTICE- The role of police in juvenile delinquency and control. Organization, functions, and jurisdiction of juvenile agencies. Processing, detention, and disposition of cases. Statutes and court procedures applied to juveniles. Three hours, 3 credits.

ECO 2113 PRINCIPLES OF MACROECONOMICS – The study of a nation’s economy to include the following topics: supply and demand, production possibilities, monetary and fiscal policies, factors of production, GDP/business cycles and economic growth, circular flow of market economies and international trade. Three hours, 3 credits.

ECO 2123 PRINCIPLES OF MICROECONOMICS – The study of firms, industries, and consumers to include the following topics: supply and demand, elasticity of demand and supply, consumer choice theory, production and cost theory and market structures. Three hours, 3 credits.

EDU 1613 FOUNDATIONS IN EDUCATION - Survey of the history and philosophies of American education with special emphasis on current issues and problems in education. Three hours, 3 credits.

ENG 0113 BEGINNING ENGLISH – ENG 0113 is designed to meet the needs of students whose skills in written communication require some standardization. Emphasis is on Basic English grammar through varied writing assignments with a review of mechanics, sentence patterns, and correct usage. Three hours, 3 credits. Non-transferable Credit.

ENG 0123 INTERMEDIATE ENGLISH – ENG 0123 is designed to prepare students for English Composition. Concepts covered include paragraph and essay development with an emphasis on content and structure. Grammar skills related to the writing process are reviewed. Three hours, 3 credits. Non-transferable Credit.

ENG 1113 ENGLISH COMPOSITION I – English 1113 is designed to prepare the student for writings required in college and the workplace with an emphasis on effective paragraph and essay development. Three hours, 3 credits.

ENG 1123 ENGLISH COMPOSITION II – ENG 1123 is a continuation of ENG 1113 with emphasis on research and composition. Readings, essays, and a research paper are required. Prerequisite: ENG 1113. Three hours, 3 credits.

ENG 2223 AMERICAN LITERATURE I – ENG 2223 surveys representative prose and poetry of the United States from its beginnings to the Civil War. Three hours, 3 credits.

ENG 2233 AMERICAN LITERATURE II – ENG 2233 surveys representative prose and poetry of the United States from Civil War to the present. Three hours, 3 credits.

ENG 2423 WORLD LITERATURE I – ENG 2423 surveys literature from the ancient world through the Renaissance. Three hours, 3 credits.

ENG 2433 WORLD LITERATURE II – ENG 2433 surveys literature from the Neoclassical Period through the Twentieth Century. Three hours, 3 credits.

ENG 2513 SURVEY OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN LITERATURE – ENG 2513 surveys African-American literature from its beginnings to the present. Three hours, 3 credits.

EPY 2513 CHILD PSYCHOLOGY - A study of the various aspects of human growth and development during childhood. Topics include physical, psychosocial and cognitive development from conception into emerging adolescence. Three hours, 3 credits.

EPY 2523 ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY - A study of human growth and development during adolescence. This includes physical, cognitive and psychosocial development. Three hours, 3 credits.

EPY 2533 HUMAN GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT - A study of human growth and development from conception through late adulthood, including death and dying. Topics include physical, psychosocial and cognitive development with implications for health professions and others who work with people. Three hours, 3 credits.

HPR 1111 GENERAL PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITIES I – This course is designed to give students a modern concept of physical education and recreation by developing body skills. 1 hour, 1 credit.

HPR 1121 GENERAL PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITIES II – This course is designed to give students a modern concept of physical education and recreation by developing body skills. 1 hour, 1 credit.

HPR 1213 PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH I - Application of principles and practices of healthful living to the individual and community; major health problems and the mutual responsibilities of home, school, and health agencies. Three hours, 3 credits.

HPR 1223 PERSONAL AND COMMUNITY HEALTH II - A continuation of HPR 1213 that is designed to give students information on how to avoid or overcome habits that jeopardize or destroy one's health, happiness, and life. Pre-requisites: HPR 1213. Three hours, 3 credits.

HPR 1313 INTRODUCTION TO HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION & RECREATION - Introduction to the objective, literature, and organizations of the profession. Analysis of successful teaching with discussion of the responsibilities and opportunity of professional personnel. Orientation of student to opportunities in the field. Three hours, 3 credits.

HPR 2111 GENERAL PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITIES III – This course is designed to give students a modern concept of physical education and recreation by developing body skills. 1 hour, 1 credit.

HPR 2121 GENERAL PHYSICAL EDUCATION ACTIVITIES IV – This course is designed to give students a modern concept of physical education and recreation by developing body skills. 1 hour, 1 credit.

HPR 2213 FIRST AID & CPR - Instruction and practice in methods prescribed in the American Red Cross or American Heart Association standard and advanced courses. Three hours, 3 credits.

HPR 2323 RECREATIONAL LEADERSHIP - Planning and leadership techniques for conducting community recreation centers, playgrounds, parks, and school recreation programs. Three hours, 3 credits.

HPR 2723 PREVENTION AND CARE OF ATHLETIC INJURIES – Theory and practice for the prospective athletic trainer or coach in the prevention and care of athletic injuries. Three hours, 3 credits.

HIS 1113 WESTERN CIVILIZATION I - A general survey of European History from ancient times to mid Seventeenth Century. Three hours, 3 credits.

HIS 1123 WESTERN CIVILIZATION II - A general survey of European History since the Seventeenth Century. Three hours, 3 credits.

HIS 1613 SURVEY OF AFRICAN-AMERICAN HISTORY – This is a survey of African-American History from the study of one or more African civilizations. Three hours, 3 credits.

HIS 2213 AMERICAN (U.S.) HISTORY I - This is a survey of American (U.S.) History from pre-history through Reconstruction. Three hours, 3 credits.

HIS 2223 AMERICAN (U.S.) HISTORY II - This course is a survey of U.S. History from Reconstruction to the present. Three hours, 3 credits.

LLS 0113 ESSENTIAL COLLEGE SKILLS I - This course is designed to aid in the development of student potentials in the following fundamental areas; improving student confidence, setting life goals, developing effective study skills and habits and developing classroom learning skills. The course emphasizes reasoning skills, interpersonal skills, personal and social adjustment. Three hours, 3 credits. Non-transferable Credit.

LLS 0123 ESSENTIAL COLLEGE SKILLS II – This course is designed to support the student in the successful completion of his or her college courses by teaching the application of specific study skills and learning strategies. Three hours, 3 credits. Non-transferable Credit.

LLS 1311 ORIENTATION - This course is designed to help the new college student adjust to college life. It includes a study of personal and social adjustments, and gives the student guidance in collegiate life. One hour, 1 credit.

MAT 0123 BEGINNING ALGEBRA - A course in algebra to include operations with real numbers, linear equations, the coordinate system, linear inequalities, exponents, operations with polynomials, and factoring. Three hours, 3 credits. Non-transferable Credit

MAT 1233 INTERMEDIATE ALGEBRA – The topics include linear equations and their graphs; inequalities and number line graphs; rational expressions; factoring; exponents; radicals; polynomials. Three hours, 3 credits. Non-transferable Credit

MAT 1313 COLLEGE ALGEBRA – This course includes inequalities; functions; linear and quadratic equations, circles, and their graphs; applications; polynomial and rational functions; logarithmic and exponential functions; systems of equations. Three hours, 3 credits.

MAT 1323 TRIGONOMETRY – This course includes trigonometric functions and their graphs; functions of composite angles; fundamental relations; trigonometric equations; radian measurement; solutions of right and oblique triangles; inverse trigonometric functions; applications. Three hours, 3 credits.

MAT 1513 BUSINESS CALCULUS I – A study of functions, limits, continuity, derivatives, and their applications to business and economics. Three hours, 3 credits.

MAT 1613 CALCULUS I - This course includes the following topics: limits; continuity; the definition of the derivative; differentiation; applications; antiderivatives. Three hours, 3 credits.

MAT 1623 CALCULUS II- This course includes the following topics: the definite integral; differentiation and integration of transcendental functions, techniques of integration; applications. Prerequisite: MAT 1613. Three hours, 3 credits.

MAT 1723 REAL NUMBER SYSTEM – Designed for elementary and special education majors, this course includes set theory, numeration systems, foundations of number theory, and properties and operations of real numbers. Three hours, 3 credits.

MAT 2613 CALCULUS III - This course includes the following topics: analytical geometry; parametric equations; polar coordinates; improper integrals, infinite series. Prerequisite: MAT 1623. Three hours, 3 credits.

MAT 2623 CALCULUS IV –This course includes the following topics: partial differentiation; multiple integration; vector calculus; quadric surfaces. Prerequisite: MAT 2613. Three hours, 3 credits.

MFL 1213 SPANISH I – MFL 1213, an oral-aural approach stresses conversation, pronunciation, comprehension, reading, writing, and functional grammar with emphasis on the practical aspects of the language. Three hours, 3 credits.

MFL 1223 SPANISH II – MFL 1223 continues MFL 1213 with wider vocabulary and more complex structures and functions. Prerequisite: MFL 1213. Three hours, 3 credits.

MFL 2213 SPANISH III – MFL 2213 continues MFL 1223 with additional materials of literary and cultural value. Prerequisites: MFL 1213 and 1223. Three hours, 3 credits.

MFL 2223 SPANISH IV – MFL 2223 continues MFL 2213 with additional literary and cultural readings and compositions as well as a review of essential elements of grammar. MFL 1213, 1223, and 2213. Three hours, 3 credits.

MFL 2513 OCCUPATIONAL SPANISH – This course is designed to teach basic oral communication skills for interaction in Spanish in an occupational setting. Specialized variations of this course include: Law Enforcement, Medical and Business. Three hours, 3 credits.

MUS 1113 MUSIC APPRECIATION - Listening course designed to give the student, thorough aural perception, understanding and appreciation of music as a moving force in Western Culture.

Three hours, 3 credits.

MUS 2513 MUSIC FOR ELEMENTARY TEACHERS – Designed for the needs of the elementary education student. Essentials of public school music; study of the fundamentals of music. Reading music notations and terminology. Three hours, 3 credits.

MUO 1111 BAND I – Designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing musical instruments explore varied levels of literature and develop the student’s knowledge of performance techniques. Prerequisite: Instructor Approval. 1 credit hour.

MUO 1121 BAND II – Designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing musical instruments explore varied levels of literature and develop the student’s knowledge of performance techniques. Prerequisite: Instructor Approval. 1 credit hour.

MUO 1211 CHOIR I– A course for music majors and non-majors focused on performing choral music from a variety of style periods. Prerequisite: Instructor Approval. 1 credit hour.

MUO 1221 CHOIR II – A course for music majors and non-majors focused on performing choral music from a variety of style periods. Prerequisite: Instructor Approval. 1 credit hour.

MUO 2111 BAND III – Designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing musical instruments explore varied levels of literature and develop the student’s knowledge of performance techniques. Prerequisite: Instructor Approval. 1 credit hour.

MUO 2121 BAND IV – Designed to teach the fundamental principles of playing musical instruments explore varied levels of literature and develop the student’s knowledge of performance techniques. Prerequisite: Instructor Approval. 1 credit hour.

MUO 2211 CHOIR III – A course for music majors and non-majors focused on performing choral music from a variety of style periods. Prerequisite: Instructor Approval. 1 credit hour.

MUO 2221 CHOIR IV – A course for music majors and non-majors focused on performing choral music from a variety of style periods. Prerequisite: Instructor Approval. 1 credit hour.

PHY 2241 PHYSICAL SCIENCE I, Laboratory – A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in PHY 2243 Physical Science Survey I, Lecture. Co-requisite: PHY 2243. Two hours, 1 credit.

PHY 2243 PHYSICAL SCIENCE I, Lecture – A lecture course that includes studies of measurements and units, electricity, mechanics, heat, sound, light, and astronomy. Co-requisite: PHY 2241. Three hours, 3 credits.

PHY 2251 PHYSICAL SCIENCE II, Laboratory – A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in PHY 2253 Physical Science Survey II, Lecture. Co-requisite: PHY 2253. Two hours, 1 credit.

PHY 2253 PHYSICAL SCIENCE II, Lecture – A lecture course that includes studies of chemistry, geology, and meteorology. Co-requisite: PHY 2251. Three hours, 3 credits.

PHY 2511 GENERAL PHYSICS I-A, Laboratory - A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in PHY 2513 General Physics I-A, Lecture. Co-requisite: PHY 2513. Two hours, 1 credit.

PHY 2513 GENERAL PHYSICS I-A, Lecture - A lecture course covering mechanics, heat, waves, and sound. This is a calculus-based course primarily for students of engineering, science, or mathematics. Co-requisite: PHY 2511. Three hours, 3 credits.

PHY 2521 GENERAL PHYSICS II-A, Laboratory - A laboratory course that contains experiments and exercises that reinforce the principles introduced in PHY 2523 General Physics II-A, Lecture. Co-requisite: PHY 2523. Two hours, 1 credit.

PHY 2523 GENERAL PHYSICS II-A, Lecture– A lecture course covering electricity, magnetism, optics, and modern physics. This is a calculus based course primarily for student of engineering, science, and mathematics. Co-requisite: PHY 2521. Three hours, 3 credits.

PSC 1113 AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT - Survey of the organizations, political aspects, and basis of national government. Three hours, 3 credits.

PSC 1123 AMERICAN STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT – The relationship among states, national and local governments. The organization, function, and operation of the three branches with emphasis on the state of Mississippi. Three hours, 3 credits.

PSY 1513 GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY - An introduction to the scientific study of human behavior and mental processes. This includes history and theories of psychology, research methods, biological bases of behavior, the principles of learning, personality and abnormal behavior. Three hours, 3 credits.

REA 0113 BEGINNING READING - A course designed to offer reading instruction to students demonstrating a need for proficiency in reading skills at the college level. Three hours, 3 credits. Non-transferable Credit

REA 0123 INTERMEDIATE READING - A continuation of REA 0113. Three hours, 3 credits. Non-transferable Credit

SOC 1113 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIAL SCIENCE – This course gives students insights into people’s behavior by examining ideas from various social sciences. Three hours, 3 credits.

SOC 2113 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY I – This course introduces the scientific study of human society and social interaction. Social influences on individuals and groups are examined. Three hours, 3 credits.

SOC 2123 INTRODUCTION TO SOCIOLOGY II - A continuation of SOC 2113. Pre-requisite: SOC 2113. Three hours, 3 credits.

SOC 2133 SOCIAL PROBLEMS - A study of the nature, scope, and effects of major social problems of today and the theoretical preventive measures to alleviate them. Three hours, 3 credits.

SOC 2143 MARRIAGE AND FAMILY - A study of the family as a cultural unit, the institution of marriage, the problems of parenthood and of social-economic adjustments to society. Three hours, 3 credits.

SPT 1113 PUBLIC SPEAKING I – Study and practice in making speeches for a variety of public forums. Major emphasis is placed on speech preparation and delivery. Three hours, 3 credits.

CAREER AND TECHNICAL COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ABT 1143 -- STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DAMAGE REPAIR I – A course to provide skills and practice in welding and cutting procedures that are used in the collision repair industry. This course also covers the complete inspection and non-structural analysis of damage vehicles. It is designed to enable the student to determine the conditions and severity of the damage, the repair or replacement of parts, the estimated repair time, and correct use of reference manuals. (3sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab)

ABT 1153 – STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DAMAGE REPAIR II – This is a continuation of Structural Analysis and Damage Repair I. This course provides instruction and practice in the removal and installation of glass. (3sch: 2hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab)

ABT 1223--NON-STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DAMAGE REPAIR I -- A course in the procedures and practices for metal finishing and body filling. This course also covers the complete inspection and non-structural analysis of damaged vehicles. It is designed to enable the student to determine the conditions and severity of the damage, the repair or replacement of parts, the estimated repair time, and correct use of reference manuals. (3sch: 2hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab)

ABT 1233—NON-STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DAMAGE REPAIR II—This course is a continuation of Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair I. This course provides instruction for preparation principles and practices. (3 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab)

ABT 1314--REFINISHING I--A course designed to provide skills and practices in vehicle preparation, cleaning, sanding, metal treatment, and masking. Included is determining imperfections in paint jobs. Emphasis is placed upon personal safety and environmental concerns. (4 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab)

ABT 1443 -- MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS I – A course designed to provide theory and practice in the areas of restraint systems, cooling systems, and air conditioning/heating systems. An introduction to small business management techniques as applied to the collision repair shop. Includes computerized information and record systems. Also included are financial responsibilities, shop layout, inventory, and employee-employer relations (3 sch: 3 hr.)

ABT 1453—MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS I --A continuation. A course designed to provide theory and practice in the areas of brakes and electrical (3 sch: 3 hr. lecture, 3 hr. lab)

ABT 1511 – RELATED STUDIES LAB – A review of applied and computational mathematics skills, reading comprehension skills, sentence skills, and employability skills (1 sch: 1 hr lab) (May be taught as a 48 contact hour lab in open-entry/open-exit vocational programs.) Prerequisite: None

ABT 2163 – STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DAMAGE REPAIR III – This course is a continuation of Structural Analysis and Damage Repair II. This course provides instructional and practice in unibody inspection, measurement, and repair. (3sch: 2hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab)

ABT 2173 – STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DAMAGE REPAIR IV – This course is a continuation of Structural Analysis and Damage Repair III. This course provides the procedures and practices for frame inspection and repair. (3sch: 2hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab)

ABT 2243 – NON-STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DAMAGE REPAIR III – This course is a continuation of Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair II. This course provides instruction for outer body panel repair, replacement, and adjustment principles and practice. (3sch: 2hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab)

ABT 2253 – NON-STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS AND DAMAGE REPAIR IV—This course is a continuation of Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair III. This course provides instruction and practice for the following areas: Moveable glass, hardware associated with glass, plastics and adhesive. (3sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab)

ABT 2333 – REFINISHING III – A continuation of Refinishing II with emphasis on advanced painting techniques including paint mixing, matching, and applying. (3sch: 1 hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab)

ABT 2343 – REFINISHING IV – A continuation of Refinishing III, with emphasis on advanced techniques of painting, including detailing. (3sch: 1 hr lecture, 4 hr lab)

ABT 2913 – SPECIAL PROBLEM IN COLLISION REPAIR – A course to provide students with an opportunity to utilize skills and knowledge gained in other collision Repair Technology courses. This instructor and student work closely together to select a topic and establish criteria for completion of the project. (1-3 sch: 2-6 hr. lab)

ABT 2926 SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE IN COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY - A course which is a cooperative program between industry and education designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience. Variable credit is awarded on the basis of one semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours. (1-6 sch: 3-18 hr. externship)

BAV 1118--BASIC PRACTICES IN BARBERING--A course which includes basic practices including orientation, safety, and practical experiences in handling tools and hair cutting. Practices are done independently with supervision. (8 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 18 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** None

BAV 1218--FUNDAMENTAL PRACTICES IN BARBERING I--A course which includes fundamental practices in styling, shampooing, blow drying, perm rolling, and perm processing. Practices are done independently with supervision. (8 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 18 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** None

BAV 1318--FUNDAMENTAL PRACTICES IN BARBERING II--A course which includes sanitization, sterilization, prevention and control of contamination and decontamination in the workplace, hygiene and good grooming, hair analysis, and the application of a chemical hair relaxer and style. Practices are done independently with supervision. (8 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 18 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** None

BAV 1418--INTERMEDIATE PRACTICES IN BARBERING I--A course which includes theory of colors, classifications of hair color, color preparation and applications, and treatment of damaged hair. Practices are done independently with supervision. (8 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 18 hr. lab)
Prerequisites: None

BAV 1518--INTERMEDIATE PRACTICES IN BARBERING II--A course which includes additional study of the structure and function of the skin, common skin disorders, and scalp and hair disorders. Practices are included in providing facial massages, rendering plain facials, and barbering services previously introduced. (8 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 12 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** Basic Practices in Barbering (BAV 1118) and Fundamental Practices in Barbering I (BAV 1218)

BAV 1618--ADVANCED PRACTICES IN BARBERING--A course which includes the study of business management and business law applicable to barber shop management. Practices included are mustache and beard trimming. (8 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 18 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** Fundamental Practices in Barbering II (BAV 1318) and Intermediate Practices in Barbering I (BAV 1418)

BAV 1716--INSTRUCTOR TRAINEE I--A course designed to provide student teachers with methods, management, and materials for classroom environment. (6 sch:)

DELETED COURSE: BAV 1816

BBV 1115--BRICK AND BLOCK LAYING--This course is designed to give the student experience in laying brick and block. (5 sch: 1 hr lecture, 8 hr lab)

BBV 1215--MASONRY CONSTRUCTION--This course is designed to give the student experience in various types of walls, finishing, and masonry construction techniques. (5 sch: 1 hr lecture, 8 hr lab)

BBV 1223—MASONRY MATH, ESTIMATING, AND BLUEPRINT READING—This course is designed to give the student experience in calculations, estimating, and blueprint reading. (3 sch: 2 hr lecture, 2 hr lab)

BBV 1313—TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, AND SAFETY – This course is designed to give the student experience in the use and care of tools and equipment along with the safety procedures used in the masonry trade. (3 sch: 2 hr lecture, 2 hr lab)

BBV 1425—ADVANCED BLOCK LAYING – This course is designed to give the student experience in laying block columns, piers, and various walls. (5 sch: 1 hr lecture, 8 hr lab)

BBV 1511 – RELATED STUDIES LAB – A review of applied and computational mathematics skills, reading comprehension skills, sentence skills, and employability skills (1 sch: 1 hr lab) (May be taught as a 48 contact hour lab in open-entry/open-exit vocational programs.) **Prerequisite: None**

BBV 1525—ADVANCED BRICKLAYING—This course is designed to give the student advanced experience in brick columns, piers, and various walls. (5 sch: 1 hr lecture, 8 hr lab)

BBV 1623—CHIMNEY AND FIREPLACE CONSTRUCTION--The student will gain advanced experiences in layout and construction of chimneys, fireplaces, and refractory masonry. (3 sch: 1 hr lecture, 4 hr lab)

BBV 1723—STEPS, ARCHES, AND BRICK FLOORS--Students will gain advanced experiences in layout and construction of steps, arches, and brick floors. (3 sch: 1 hr lecture, 4 hr lab)

BBV 1913—SPECIAL PROBLEM IN BRICK, BLOCK, AND STONE MASONRY—A course to provide students with an opportunity to utilize skills and knowledge gained in other Brick, Block, and Stone Masonry courses. The instructor and student work closely together to select a topic and establish criteria for completion of the project. (1-3 sch: 2-6 hr lab)

BBV 1926—SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE IN BRICK, BLOCK, AND STONE MASONRY—A course which is a cooperative program between industry and education and is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience. Variable credit is awarded on the basis of one semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours. (6 sch: 18 hr. externship)

BOT 1013 – INTRODUCTION TO KEYBOARDING – This course provides an introduction to basic word processing commands and essential skill development using the touch system on the alphabetic keyboard. Course emphasis will be on speed and accuracy when keying documents and timed writings. (3 sch: 3 hr. lecture). **Prerequisite:** None.

BOT 1110 – DOCUMENT FORMATTING AND PRODUCTION LAB – This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 1113, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite: BOT 1113**

BOT 1113 – DOCUMENT FORMATTING AND PRODUCTION – This course focuses on improving keyboarding techniques using the touch method and on production of documents using word processing functions (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab). **Prerequisite:** Prior to enrollment in this course, students will be required to key straight-copy material at a minimum of 35 GWPM on a 5-minute timed writing, with a maximum of 1 error per minute or successfully complete Introduction to Keyboarding (BOT 1013). **Co-requisite: BOT 1113**

BOT 1120 – KEYBOARDING SKILLBUILDING LAB – This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 1123, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite: BOT 1123**

BOT 1123--KEYBOARD SKILLBUILDING--A course that further develops keyboard techniques emphasizing speed and accuracy. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Co-requisite: BOT 1120**

BOT 1130 – MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS LAB – This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 1133, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite: BOT 1133**

BOT 1133 – MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS – This course will introduce an operating system, word processing, spreadsheet, database management, and presentation software applications. (3sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** Introduction to Keyboarding (BOT 1013) or consent of instructor. **Co-requisite: BOT 1130**

BOT 1140 – WORD PROCESSING LAB – This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 1143, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite: BOT 1143**

BOT 1143--WORD PROCESSING--A course that focuses on production of documents using word processing functions. Production with accuracy is stressed and practice is given through a variety of documents for skill building. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** Mechanics of Communication (BOT 1713), Microcomputer Applications (BOT 1133) or by consent of instructor. **Co-requisite: BOT 1140**

BOT 1213—PERSONAL AND PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT--A course that develops an awareness of interpersonal skills essential for job success. (3 sch: 3 hr. lecture) **Prerequisite:** None

BOT 1313--APPLIED BUSINESS MATHEMATICS--A course that is designed to develop competency in mathematics for business use. Ten-key touch method on the electronic desktop calculators is stressed. (3 sch: 3 hr. lecture) **Prerequisite:** None

BOT 1413--RECORDS MANAGEMENT--This course focuses on the systems approach to managing recorded information in any form. Emphasis is placed on the three categories into which records generally fall--paper, image, and digital--and the treatment of these categories in proper management, storage, and retrieval. (3 sch: 3 hr. lecture) **Prerequisite:** None

BOT 1433 – BUSINESS ACCOUNTING – This course is designed to develop an understanding of analyzing, recording, classifying, and summarizing financial information of a sole proprietorship with insight into interpreting and reporting the resulting effects upon the business (3 sch: 3 hr. lecture) **Prerequisite:** None.

BOT 1443 – ADVANCED BUSINESS ACCOUNTING – This course is a continuation of Business Accounting with emphasis in accounting for corporations. (3 sch: 3 hr. lecture) **Prerequisite:** Business Accounting (BOT 1433) or Accounting Principles I 9ACC 1213)

BOT 1510 – MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION LAB – This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 1513, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite: BOT 1513**

BOT 1513--MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION--A course designed to teach transcription of a wide variety of business communications from machine dictation. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** Word Processing (BOT 1143) **Co-requisite: BOT 1510**

DELETED COURSE: BOT 1610

BOT 1613 – MEDICAL OFFICE TERMINOLOGY I – This course is a study of medical language relating to the various body systems including diseases, physical conditions, procedures, clinical specialties, and abbreviations. Emphasis is placed on correct spelling and pronunciation. (3 sch: 3 hr. lecture) **Prerequisite:** None

DELETED COURSE: BOT 1620

BOT 1623 – MEDICAL OFFICE TERMINOLOGY II – This course presents medical terminology pertaining to human anatomy in the context of body systems. Emphasis is directed toward medical terminology as it relates to the medical office. (3sch: 3 hr. lecture). **Prerequisite:** None

BOT 1713--MECHANICS OF COMMUNICATION--A course designed to develop the basic English competencies necessary for success in the business world. A study of the parts of speech, sentence structure, sentence types, capitalization, punctuation, and spelling is emphasized. (3 sch: 3 hr. lecture) **Prerequisite:** None

BOT 1810 – ELECTRONIC SPREADSHEET LAB – This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 1813, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite: BOT 1813**

BOT 1813--ELECTRONIC SPREADSHEET--A course that focuses on applications of the electronic spreadsheet as an aid to management decision making. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** Applied Business Math (BOT 1313) and Microcomputer Applications (BOT 1133) or by consent of instructor. **Co-requisite: BOT 1810**

BOT 2130 – DESKTOP PUBLISHING LAB – This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 2133, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite: BOT 2133**

BOT 2133--DESKTOP PUBLISHING--A course that presents graphic design techniques, principles of page layout and design, and electronic publishing terminology and applications to create a variety of documents such as flyers, brochures, newsletters, and business cards. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** Word Processing (BOT 1143) **Co-requisite: BOT 2130**

BOT 2320 – DATABASE MANAGEMENT LAB – This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 2323, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite: BOT 2323**

BOT 2323--DATABASE MANAGEMENT--A course that applies database concepts for designing and manipulating data files and formatting output as complex documents and reports. (3 sch: 2 hr. Lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** Microcomputer Applications (BOT 1133) and Records Management (BOT 1413) or by consent of instructor. **Co-requisite: BOT 2320**

BOT 2410 – COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING LAB - This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 2413, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite: BOT 2413**

BOT 2413--COMPUTERIZED ACCOUNTING--A course that applies basic accounting principles using a computerized accounting system. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** Business Accounting (BOT 1433) or Principles of Accounting I (ACC 1213) **Co-requisite: BOT 2410**

BOT 2420 – INCOME TAX ACCOUNTING LAB – This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 2423, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite: BOT 2423**

BOT 2423 – INCOME TAX ACCOUNTING – This course introduces tax accounting including federal income tax laws and report preparation (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab). **Prerequisite:** Business Accounting (BOT 1433) or Accounting Principles I (ACC 1213) **Co-requisite:** BOT 2420

BOT 2463 – PAYROLL ACCOUNTING – This course provides an in-depth study of payroll accounting. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab). BOT 2460 – Payroll Accounting Lab. **Prerequisite:** Business Accounting (BOT 1433) or Accounting Principles I (ACC 1213).

BOT 2470 – COST ACCOUNTING LAB - This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 2473, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite:** BOT 2473

BOT 2473 – COST ACCOUNTING – This course provides an in-depth study of cost accounting for manufacturing business. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab). **Prerequisite:** Business Accounting (BOT 1433) or Accounting Principles I (ACC 1213). **Co-requisite:** BOT 2470

BOT 2520 – MEDICAL MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION I LAB – This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 2523, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite:** BOT 2523

BOT 2523 – MEDICAL MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION I – This course is designed to teach transcription of various medical documents. **Prerequisites:** Document Formatting and Production (BOT 1113), Medical Office Terminology I (BOT 1613), and Medical Office Terminology II (BOT 1623) **Co-requisite:** BOT 2520

BOT 2530 – MEDICAL MACHINE TRANSCRIPTIN II LAB – This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 2533, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite:** BOT 2533

BOT 2533 – MEDICAL MACHINE TRANSCRIPTION II – This course is designed to continue teaching transcription of various medical documents including dictation given by doctors with foreign accents and additional medical specialties. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab). **Prerequisite:** Medical Machine Transcription I (BOT 2523) **Co-requisite:** BOT 2530

BOT 2640 – CPT CODING LAB – This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 2643, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite:** BOT 2643

BOT 2643 – CPT CODING – This course is an introduction to the field of outpatient procedural coding and requirements for insurance reimbursement. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab). **Prerequisite:** Medical Office Terminology I (BOT 1613), Medical Office Terminology II (BOT 1623), or consent of instructor. **Co-requisite:** BOT 2640

BOT 2650 – ICD CODING LAB – This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 2653, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite:** BOT 2653

BOT 2653 – ICD CODING – This course is an introduction to the field of diagnostic and inpatient procedural coding. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** Medical Office Terminology I (BOT 1613), Medical Office Terminology II (BOT 1623), or consent of instructor. **Co-requisite:** BOT 2650

BOT 2660 – ADVANCED CODING LAB – This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 2663, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite: BOT 2663**

BOT 2663 – ADVANCED CODING - This course includes advanced analysis of diagnostic and procedural coding systems. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr.) **Prerequisite:** CPT Coding (BOT 2643 and ICD Coding (BOT 2653). **Co-requisite: BOT 2660**

BOT 2670 – MEDICAL INSURANCE BILLING LAB – This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 2673, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite: BOT 2673**

BOT 2673 – MEDICAL INSURANCE BILLING – This course is a culmination of skills and knowledge of appropriate procedures for generating, processing, and submitting health insurance claims to private and governmental health insurance programs. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** CPT Coding (BOT 2643 and ICD Coding (BOT 2653) **Co-requisite: BOT 2670**

BOT 2720 – ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE PROCEDURES LAB – This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 2723, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite: BOT 2723**

BOT 2723 – ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE PROCEDURES - This course will provide comprehensive coverage and integration of business skills and issues, develop critical-thinking and problem-solving skills, and establish a foundation in business procedures. (3 sch: 3-hr lecture OR 2-hr lecture, 2-hr lab) **Co-requisite: BOT 2720**

BOT 2740 – MEDICAL OFFICE CONCEPTS LAB. This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 2743, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite: BOT 2743**

BOT 2743 – MEDICAL OFFICE CONCEPTS – This course will provide coverage and integration of medical office skills. Problem solving will be emphasized. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab). **Prerequisites:** Document Formatting and Production (BOT 1113). **Co-requisite: BOT 2740**

BOT 2750 – MEDICAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT LAB – This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 2753, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite: BOT 2753**

BOT 2753 - MEDICAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT –This course will provide coverage of medical office practices using software simulations. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab). **Prerequisite:** Medical Office Concepts (BOT 2743). **Co-requisite: BOT 2750**

BOT 2813--BUSINESS COMMUNICATION--A course that develops communication skills with emphasis on principles of writing business correspondence and reports, and analyzing and summarizing information in a logically written presentation. (3 sch: 3 hr. lecture) **Prerequisite:** Mechanics of Communication (BOT 1713) or by consent of instructor.

BOT 2820 – COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY LAB – This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 2823, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite: BOT 2823**

BOT 2823 – COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY – This course will present an overview of the resources available for communication using currently technology. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture and 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** Word Processing (BOT 1143) or by consent of instructor. **Co-requisite:** **BOT 2820**

BOT 2830 – INTEGRATED COMPUTER APPLICATIONS LAB - This lab is a co-requisite to BOT 2833, which requires a two hour lab. **Co-requisite:** **BOT 2833**

BOT 2833--INTEGRATED COMPUTER APPLICATIONS--A course that integrates activities using applications software including word processing, database, spreadsheet, graphics, and multimedia. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** Word Processing (BOT 1143), Business Communication (BOT 2813), Database Management (BOT 2323), and Electronic Spreadsheet (BOT 1813), or by consent of instructor. **Co-requisite:** **BOT 2830**

BOT 2913 – SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE – This course provides related on the job training in an office environment. This training must include at least 135 clock hours. (3 sch: 9 hr. externship). **Prerequisite:** Successful completion of at least 30 semester hours in the program and consent of the instructor.

CAV 1116—FOUNDATIONS --This course includes site selection, site preparation, site layout, building forms, and construction of foundations. (6 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 8 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

CAV 1133--BLUEPRINT READING--A course which includes the elements of residential plans and how to prepare a bill of materials from a set of plans. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

CAV 1236—FLOOR AND WALL FRAMING—This course is designed to give the student experience in floor and wall framing. (6 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 8 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

CAV 1245—CEILING AND ROOF FRAMING—This course will apply the techniques of cutting and assembly of framing materials based on predetermined specifications. (5 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 8 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

CAV 1316--INTERIOR FINISHING AND CABINET MAKING--This course includes thermal and sound protection, types of interior ceilings, wall coverings, floor coverings, trim work, and cabinet construction. (6 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 8 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

CAV 1413--ROOFING--A study of types of roofs, roofing materials and their application. Basic roofing techniques, including material selection, roof styles, cost estimation, and installation procedures. (3 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

CAV 1511 – RELATED STUDIES LAB – A review of applied and computational mathematics skills, reading comprehension skills, sentence skills, and employability skills (1 sch: 1 hr lab) (May be taught as a 48 contact hour lab in open-entry/open-exit vocational programs.) **Prerequisite:** None

CAV 1513--EXTERIOR FINISHING--This course includes the installation and finishing of wall coverings, cornices, and exterior trim. (3 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

CAV 2113--PRINCIPLES OF MULTI-FAMILY AND LIGHT COMMERCIAL

CONSTRUCTION--A course examining the fundamentals of multi-family and light commercial construction. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

CAV 2913--SPECIAL PROBLEM IN RESIDENTIAL CARPENTRY TECHNOLOGY--A course to provide students with an opportunity to utilize skills and knowledge gained in other Residential Carpentry Technology courses. The instructor and student work closely together to select a topic and establish criteria for completion of the project. (3 sch: 6 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** Sophomore standing in Residential Carpentry Technology or consent of the instructor

CDT 1113--EARLY CHILDHOOD PROFESSION--This course provides an introduction to the profession of early childhood, types of early childhood programs, and theories of child development. Students are required to observe, assess, and record child behavior through laboratory experience. Room arrangements, software, play, and safety are explored. (This course was previously taught as CDT 1114, Child Care Profession.) (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** None

CDT 1214--CHILD DEVELOPMENT I--This course provides knowledge concerning the care and development of infants and toddlers in group settings. Practice is given in infant and toddler care-giving in group settings through classroom laboratory or collaborative centers. (This course was previously taught as CDT 1214, Infant and Toddler Development.) (4 sch: 3 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** None

CDT 1224--CHILD DEVELOPMENT II--The cognitive, physical, emotional, and social developmental characteristics of young children (ages 3 - 8). (This course was previously taught as CDT 1224, Child Growth and Development.) (4 sch: 3 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** None

CDT 1314--CREATIVE ARTS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN--Planning and developing creative arts experiences for the young child. Lab activities with the children are implemented during Practicum I and II. (This course was previously taught as CDT 1313, Art for Preschool Children, and CDT 1323, Music/Movement for Preschool Children.) (4 sch: 4 hr. lecture) **Prerequisites:** None

CDT 1343--CHILD HEALTH AND SAFETY--Health and safety practices in the care and education of young children. Includes health and safety issues such as first aid, CPR, universal precautions, communicable diseases, and child abuse. (3 sch: 3 hr. lecture) **Prerequisites:** None

CDT 1513--NUTRITION FOR YOUNG CHILDREN--This course focuses on fundamental principles of child nutrition and the practical application of this knowledge in the selection of balanced diets. (This course was previously taught as CDT 1514, Child Nutrition and Health Care.) (3 sch: 3 hr. lecture) **Prerequisites:** None

CDT 1713--LANGUAGE AND LITERACY DEVELOPMENT FOR YOUNG CHILDREN--A study of language development and the implementation of a developmentally appropriate language arts curriculum for young children. (This course was previously taught as CDT 1333, Language Arts for Preschool Children.) (3 sch: 3 hr. lecture) **Prerequisites:** None

CDT 2233--GUIDING SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL BEHAVIOR--Identifying and practicing effective techniques in guiding young children's behavior. Lab activities with the children are implemented during Practicum I and II. (3 sch: 3 hr. lecture) **Prerequisites:** None

CDT 2413--ATYPICAL CHILD DEVELOPMENT--This course provides information concerning growth and development, identification, intervention strategies, and management of atypical children. Legal, ethical, and legislative issues will be explored. Family issues will be explored. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** Child Development I (CDT 1214) and Child Development II (CDT 1224).

CDT 2613--METHODS AND MATERIALS--Appropriate methods and materials for young children in a learning environment. Lab activities with the children are implemented during Practicum I and II. (3 sch: 3 hr. lecture) **Prerequisites:** None

CDT 2714--SOCIAL STUDIES, MATH, AND SCIENCE FOR YOUNG CHILDREN--Planning developmentally appropriate activities in social studies, math, and science for the young child. Lab activities with the children are implemented during Practicum I and II. (4 sch: 4 hr. lecture) **Prerequisites:** None

CDT 2813--ADMINISTRATION OF PROGRAMS FOR YOUNG CHILDREN--Development and administration of programs for young children to include an emphasis on evaluation of policies and procedures, organizational structure, and management. (3 sch: 3 hr. lecture) **Prerequisites:** First three semesters of core courses.

CDT 2915--TECHNICAL PRACTICUM I--A course which allows advanced child care students to implement knowledge and experience in preparing and implementing positive experiences for children [birth - 8 years old]. Completion of the competencies provides opportunities for students to implement experiences planned in the co-requisites and ensures a balance of all curriculum areas. Not all competencies will be achieved at the end of this course due to the variance that exists in the child care settings used for student experiences. Other competencies will be achieved and documented by the end of the two-year program of study. (5 sch: 10 hr.. lab) **Corequisites:** Art for Preschool Children (CDT 1313), Child Nutrition and Health Care (CDT 1514), Language Arts for Preschool Children (CDT 1333), and Music Movement for Preschool Children (CDT 1323), or by permission of the ECET Program Coordinator.

CDT 2925--TECHNICAL PRACTICUM II--A course which allows advanced child care students an opportunity to implement knowledge and experience in preparing and implementing positive experience for children [birth -8 years of age]. (5 sch: 10 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** Creative Arts (CDT 1314), Guiding Social and Emotional Behavior (CDT 2233), Methods and Materials (CDT 2613), Social Studies, Math, Science for Young Children (CDT 2714), Child Development I (CDT 1214), and Child Development II (CDT 1224) Student Teaching I (CDT 2915), or by permission of ECET Program Coordinator. **Corequisite:** Administration of Programs for Young Children (CDT 2813)

COV 1122—COSMETOLOGY ORIENTATION—This course will cover the history, career opportunities, life skills, professional image, Mississippi Cosmetology laws, rules and regulations and communicating for success in the cosmetology industry. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each. (2 sch: 2 hr. lecture) **Prerequisite:** None

COV 1245—COSMETOLOGY SCIENCES I – (Cosmetology and Nail Technician)—This course consists of the study of bacteriology, sterilization, and sanitation. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each. (5 sch: 3 hr. lecture, 6 hr. lab). **Prerequisite:** None

COV 1255—COSMETOLOGY SCIENCES II (Cosmetology)—This course consists of the study of anatomy and physiology. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each. (5 sch: 3 hr. lecture, 6 hr. lab) **Pre/corequisite:** Cosmetology Sciences I (COV 1245)

COV 1263—COSMETOLOGY SCIENCES III (Cosmetology)—This course consists of the application and demonstration of chemistry and electricity. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 3 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** Cosmetology Sciences II (COV 1255)

COV 1426—HAIR CARE I - This course consists of the study of properties of the hair and scalp; principles of hair design; shampooing, rinsing, and conditioning; haircutting; hairstyling; braiding and braid extensions; wigs and hair enhancements; chemical texture services and hair coloring. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions with each. (6 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 12 hr. lab) **Pre/corequisite:** None

COV 1436—HAIR CARE II- This course consists of the advanced study of properties of the hair and scalp; principles of hair design; shampooing, rinsing, and conditioning; haircutting; hairstyling; braiding and braid extensions; wigs and hair enhancements; chemical texture services; and hair coloring. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each (6 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 12 hr. lab) **Pre/corequisite:** Hair Care I (COV 1426)

COV 1443—HAIR CARE III—This course consists of the practical applications of the study of properties of the hair and scalp; principles of hair design; shampooing, rinsing, and conditioning; haircutting; hairstyling; braiding and braid extensions; hair enhancements; chemical texture services and hair coloring. Included are classroom theory and lab practices and safety precautions associated with each. (3 sch: 9 hr. lab) **Pre/corequisite:** Hair Care II (COV 1436)

COV 1522—NAIL CARE I—This course consists of basic nail care services including nail structure and growth, manicuring and pedicuring, and advanced nail techniques. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each. (2 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 3 hr. lab) **Pre/corequisites:** None

COV 1532 – NAIL CARE II –This course consists of basic nail care services including nail structure and growth, manicuring and pedicuring, and advanced nail techniques. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each. (2 sch: 1 hr lecture, 3 hr. lab) **Pre/corequisite:** Nail Care I (COV 1522)

COV 1542 – NAIL CARE III –This course consists of basic nail care services including nail structure and growth, manicuring and pedicuring, and advanced nail techniques. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each. (2 sch: 6 hr. lab) **Pre/corequisites:** Nail Care II (COV 1532)

COV 1622 – SKIN CARE I –This course consists of the introduction to basic skin care services including anatomy of skin, disorders of skin, hair removal, facials, and facial makeup. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each. (2 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 3 hr. lab) **Pre/corequisites:** None

COV 1632 – SKIN CARE II—This course consists of basic skin care services including anatomy of skin, disorders of skin, hair removal, facials, and facial makeup. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each. (2 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 3 hr. lab). **Pre/corequisite:** Skin Care I (COV 1622)

COV 1642 – SKIN CARE III This course consists of advanced skin care services including anatomy of skin, disorders of skin, hair removal, facials, and facial makeup. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each. (2 sch: 6 hr. lab) **Pre/corequisites:** Skin Care II (COV 1632).

COV 1722—SALON BUSINESS I –This course will cover preparing to operate a successful salon. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each. (2 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 3 hr. lab) **Pre/corequisite:** None

COV 1732 – SALON BUSINESS II –This course will cover operating a successful salon and seeking employment. Included are classroom theory and lab practice as governed by Mississippi cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations involved in cosmetology practices and safety precautions associated with each (2sch: 1 hr. lecture, 3 hr. lab) **Pre/corequisite:** Salon Business I (COV 1722)

COV 2816--COSMETOLOGY TEACHER TRAINEE I—Instruction will be given in developing appropriate communication skills, effective use of visual aids, identification of various teaching styles, and practical application of cosmetology instruction. (6 sch: 3 hr. lecture, 9 hr. lab) Pre/corequisites: Students must have at least two years of active practical experience as a licensed cosmetologist and currently hold a valid Mississippi cosmetology license.

COV 2826--COSMETOLOGY TEACHER TRAINEE II—Instruction will be given in development of instructional methods, development of visual aids, development of effective evaluation, and practical application of cosmetology instruction. (6 sch: 3 hr. lecture, 9 hr. lab) Pre/corequisites: Cosmetology Teacher Training I (COV 2816)

COV 2836--COSMETOLOGY TEACHER TRAINEE III--A course which instruction will be given in development of appropriate lesson plans and practical application of cosmetology instruction. (6 sch: 3 hr. lecture, 9 hr. lab) Pre/corequisites: Cosmetology Teacher Training II (COV 2826)

COV 2846--COSMETOLOGY TEACHER TRAINEE IV - A course which instruction will be given in classroom management techniques; cosmetology laws, rules, and regulations; and practical application of cosmetology instruction (6 sch: 3 hr. lecture, 9 hr. lab) Pre/corequisites: Cosmetology Teacher Training III (COV 2836)

CPT 1113--FUNDAMENTALS OF MICROCOMPUTER APPLICATIONS--This course will introduce information processing concepts to include: word processing, spreadsheet, and database management software. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** None

CST 1114—BASIC ELECTRONICS--Concepts of electronics. Topics include DC and AC fundamentals, instrument and test equipment familiarization, soldering, and terminology. (4 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab)

CST 1123--BASIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS--A survey of computer components. Topics include hardware compatibility, system architecture, memory, input devices, video displays, disk drives, modems, and printers. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab). **Prerequisites:** Instructor approval.

CST 1333--OPERATING SYSTEMS--Study of operating platforms. Emphasis will be placed on support personnel interaction with the platform to assist users in business environments. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab). Prerequisites: None

CST 1414—NETWORKING I--Concepts of telephony, local area networks, wide area networks, data transmission, and topology methods. (4 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab). **Prerequisites:** None

CST 2113—COMPUTER SERVICING LAB I--Fundamentals of computer servicing. includes configuration, test equipment usage, basic disassembly and assembly methods, preliminary tests and diagnostics, schematic interpretation, and building cables. (3 sch: 6 hr. lab). **Pre/Corequisites:** Basic Computer Systems (CST 1123) or Basic Electronics (CST 1114).

CST 2123—COMPUTER SERVICING LAB II--Continuation of Computer Servicing Lab I (CST 2113) with increased emphasis on system analysis and diagnosis of board and component failures. Emphasis on laboratory experience with computer repair. (3 sch: 6 hr. lab). **Prerequisites:** Instructor Approval.

CST 2134—PC DIAGNOSING AND TROUBLESHOOTING--Diagnosing and troubleshooting operating systems, common hardware problems, and system malfunctions, including peripherals. (4 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab). **Pre/co-requisites:** Computer Servicing Lab I (CST 2113).

CST 2223—NETWORKING II—This course focuses on network connectivity, architectures, topologies, protocols, and transport methods of a network. (3 sch: 2 hr. lec, 2 hr. lab). **Prerequisite:** Networking I (CST 1214)

CST 291(1-3)—SPECIAL PROJECT--Practical application of skills and knowledge gained in other electronics or electronics-related technical courses. The instructor works closely with the student to insure that the selection of a project will enhance the student's learning experience. (1-3 sch: 2-6 hr. lab). **Prerequisites:** Consent of instructor.

CST 292(1-6)--SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE--Cooperative program between industry and education and is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience. Variable credit is awarded on the basis of semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours. (1-6 sch: 3-18 hr. externship). **Prerequisites:** Consent of instructor and completion of at least one semester of advanced coursework in electrical/electronics related programs.

CUT 1114--CULINARY PRINCIPLES I -This course is a study of the fundamentals of food preparation and cookery emphasizing high standards for preparation of meat, poultry, seafood, vegetables, soups, stocks, sauces, and farinaceous items. (4 sch: 2 hr lecture, 4 hr. lab). **Corequisites:** Sanitation and Safety (HRT 1214) or by permission of instructor.

CUT 1124-- CULINARY PRINCIPLES II - This course is an advanced study of Culinary Principles I to polish and perfect the techniques of food preparation and cookery emphasizing high standards for preparation of meat, poultry, seafood, vegetables, soups, stocks, sauces, and farinaceous items. (4 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** Culinary Principles I (CUT 1114)

CUT 1134-- PRINCIPLES OF BAKING - This course is a study of the fundamentals of baking science, terminology, ingredients, weights and measures, and formula conversion and storage. Students will prepare yeast goods, pies, cakes, cookies, and quick breads; and use and care for equipment. (4 sch: 2hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** Culinary Principles I (CUT 1114)

DELETED CUT 1511

CUT 1513--GARDE MANGER - This course serves as an orientation to garnishing, preparation of charcuterie items, cold foods, and buffet presentation. It explores the various duties of the modern grade manager. (3 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** Culinary Principles I (CUT 1114)

CUT 2223—MENU PLANNING AND FACILITIES DESIGN - This course is a study of the principles and concepts of menu planning, menu formats, and layout with regard to a wide variety of eating habits and tastes of the dining public. Emphasis will be on pricing, menu design, merchandising, tools, nutritional considerations, schedules, and profitability. Effective planning and layout of kitchen and equipment will also be emphasized. (3 sch: 3 hr. lecture) **Prerequisites:** None

CUT 2243-- DINING ROOM MANAGEMENT -This course is the study of management of a restaurant dining room including good housekeeping technique, fine food, and efficient service. Covers French, Russian, American, and English waited table service, limited service, counter, tray, service, and catering. Emphasis will be placed on staffing, scheduling, controls and skills required to effectively supervise a dining room operation. (3 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab).

CUT 2314-- AMERICAN REGIONAL CUISINE - This course is an exploration of the American Cuisine concept emphasizing freshness, seasonality, nutrition, indigenous ingredients, and presentation. A thorough study into the cuisine characteristics and traditions of the various regions of the United States of America. (4 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** Culinary Principles II (CUT 1124), Principles of Baking (CUT 1134), and Garde Manger (CUT 1513), or by permission of instructor.

CUT 2424—INTERNATIONAL CUISINE – This course is a study of cuisines of the world. Emphasis is on use of authentic ingredients, methods, and terminology. (4 sch: 2hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** Culinary Principles II (CUT 1124), Principles of Baking (CUT 1134), and Garde Manger (CUT 1513), or by permission of instructor.

CUT 2926—SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE IN CULINARY ARTS – This course is a cooperative program between industry and education and is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience. 270 industrial contact hours are required for successful completion of this course. (6 sch: 3-18 hr externship).

DDT 1114--FUNDAMENTALS OF DRAFTING--A course designed to give drafting majors the background needed for all other drafting courses. (4 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

DDT 1213--CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS--A course designed to familiarize the student with the physical properties of the materials generally used in the erection of a structure, with a brief description of their manufacture. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

DDT 2243--COST ESTIMATING-- Preparation of material and labor quantity surveys from actual working drawings and specifications (3 sch: 2-hr lecture, 2-hr lab) (3 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

EET 1613--COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS--Basic computer science as used in electricity/electronics areas. Computer nomenclature, logic, numbering systems, coding, operating system commands, editing, and batch files are covered. (This course may be substituted for Fundamentals of Microcomputer Applications [CPT 1113] (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** None

EET 1214--DIGITAL ELECTRONICS--Number system, logic circuits, counters, registers, memory devices, combination logic circuits, Boolean algebra, and a basic computer system. (4 sch: 3 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab).

EET 1324--MICROPROCESSORS--Microprocessor architecture, machine assembly language, timing, interfacing, and other hardware applications associated with microprocessor systems. (4 sch. Lecture, 4 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** Digital Electronics (EET 1214)

EET 2514--INTERFACING TECHNIQUES--Data acquisition devices and systems including their interface to microprocessors and other control systems. (4 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** Microprocessors (EET 1324)

EET 2813--VIDEO SYSTEMS--Circuits and systems used in the production, transmission, and reception of video information to include color systems and computer-video interfacing. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture 2 hr lab).

ELT 1192 FUNDAMENTALS OF ELECTRICITY. Fundamental skills associated with all electrical courses. Safety, basic tools, special tools, equipment, and introduction to simple AC and DC circuits. (2 sch: 1 hr. lecture 2 hr. lab)

HRT 1123—INTRODUCTION TO THE HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM INDUSTRY--An introduction to the hospitality and tourism industry. Discussions and industry observations are designed to discover the opportunities, trends, problems, and organizations in the field. (3 sch: 3 hr. lecture) **Prerequisite:** None

HRT 1214--SANITATION AND SAFETY--A course which covers the basic principles of microbiology, sanitation, and safety for a food service operation. The class studies the environmental control application through the prevention of food-borne illnesses, cleaning materials and procedures, general safety regulations, food processing methods, first aid, and fire prevention. (4 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

HRT 1224--RESTAURANT AND CATERING OPERATIONS--A course which provides a basis for understanding the various challenges and responsibilities involved in managing a food and beverage operation. (4 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

HRT 1413--ROOMS DIVISION MANAGEMENT--A systematic approach to rooms division management in the hospitality industry. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

HRT 1573--HOSPITALITY SEMINAR--Leadership and management skills necessary for success in hospitality and tourism management. The course addresses computer based management systems. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

HRT 2233--FOOD AND BEVERAGE CONTROL--A course which covers the principles and procedures involved in an effective food and beverage control system, including standards determination, the operating budget, cost-volume-profit analysis, income and cost control, menu pricing, labor cost control, and computer applications. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab)

HRT 2613--HOSPITALITY SUPERVISION--A course which provides students with supervisory skills in leadership styles, communication skills, motivational techniques, employee

training techniques, and evaluation methods. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

HRT 2623--HOSPITALITY HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT--A course which presents the principles of human resources management with an emphasis placed on the study of human behavior and human relations in the hospitality industry. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

HRT 2713--MARKETING HOSPITALITY SERVICES--A course designed to provide students with a solid background in hospitality sales, advertising, and marketing. The main focus is on practical sales techniques for selling to targeted markets and developing strategic marketing plans for hospitality and tourism operations. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

HRT 2723--HOSPITALITY SALES AND MARKETING--A course designed to provide students with a solid background in advertising, sales, and promotional techniques. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

HRT 2843--SEMINAR IN TRAVEL AND TOURISM--A course which affords to students the opportunity to apply their knowledge of the travel tourism industry in a practical application environment. (3 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

DELETED COURSE: HRT 2853

HRT 2913 --SUPERVISED WORK EXPERIENCE IN HOTEL AND RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT--A cooperative program between industry and education and is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience. (3 sch: 3-18 hr. externship) **Prerequisite:** Consent of instructor.

IMM 1112--INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE SAFETY--A course designed to acquaint entering students with shop and industry safety practices and precautions. Includes instruction in general safety practices, personal safety, electrical safety practices, and power equipment safety. (1 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 1 hr. lab) (May be taught as a 30 contact hour lab in open entry-open exit vocational programs.) **Prerequisite:** None

IMM 1122--INDUSTRIAL MATH AND MEASUREMENT--A course designed to apply basic mathematical and measurement procedures as related to industrial maintenance mechanics and technicians. Includes instruction in the use of fractions and decimal numbers, basic geometric and trigonometric functions, and use of measurement tools. (2 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) (May be taught as a 60 contact hour lab in open entry-open exit vocational programs.) **Prerequisite:** None

IMM 1132--INDUSTRIAL BLUEPRINT READING--A course designed to acquaint students with blueprints, schematics, and plans used in industrial maintenance. Includes instruction in basic nomenclature, different views, and symbols and notations. (2 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) (May be taught as a 60 contact hour lab in open entry-open exit vocational programs.) **Prerequisite:** None

IMM 1213--INDUSTRIAL HAND TOOLS AND MECHANICAL COMPONENTS--A course designed to provide students with skills and knowledge associated with the safe and proper use of hand tools and mechanical components commonly used by industrial maintenance mechanics and technicians. Includes instruction in the selection, use, and care of common hand tools and in the identification and maintenance of mechanical components such as belts and pulleys, chains and sprockets, and bearings and seals used to transmit mechanical power. (3 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab) (May be taught as a 90 contact hour lab in open entry-open exit vocational programs.)
Prerequisite: None

IMM 1224—POWER TOOLS APPLICATIONS—Safe and proper use of various hand and stationary power tools. Includes instruction in the use of hand power tools, bench grinders, threading machines, cut-off saws, and drill presses. (4 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 6 hr. lab) [May be taught as a 120 contact hour lab in open entry-open exit vocational programs.] **Prerequisite:** None

IMM 1235--PRECISION MACHINING OPERATIONS--A course designed to provide the student with skills and knowledge associated with the safe and proper use of various hand and stationary power tools. Includes instruction in the use of hand power tools, bench grinders, surface grinders, cutoff-saws, drill presses, engine lathes, and milling machines. (5 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 6 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

IMM--1314 PRINCIPLES OF HYDRAULICS AND PNEUMATICS--A course designed to provide skills and knowledge associated with the use of hydraulic and pneumatic power components used in industry. Includes instruction in basic principles of hydraulics and pneumatics, and the inspection, maintenance, and repair of hydraulic and pneumatic systems. (4 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 6 hr. lab) (May be taught as a 90 contact hour lab in open entry-open exit vocational programs.)
Prerequisite: None

IMM 1415--PUMP AND VALVE OPERATIONS--A course designed to provide students with skills and knowledge associated with pumps and valves used in industrial piping systems. Includes instruction on the different types of pumps and valves used in industry and their disassembly, inspection, and repair/replacement. (5 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 6 hr. lab) (May be taught as a 120 contact hour lab in open entry-open exit vocational programs.) **Prerequisite:** None

IMM 1511 – RELATED STUDIES LAB – A review of applied and computational mathematics skills, reading comprehension skills, sentence skills, and employability skills (1 sch: 1 hr lab) (May be taught as a 48 contact hour lab in open-entry/open-exit vocational programs.) **Prerequisite:** None

IMM 1515--EQUIPMENT INSTALLATION AND ALIGNMENT--A course designed to provide students with skills and knowledge associated with the installation and alignment of various pieces of equipment used in an industrial setting. Includes instruction in pre installation checks, assembly, location and layout of equipment, preparation of foundations and anchoring procedures, rigging and hoisting, and alignment and initial set-up of equipment. (5 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 6 hr. lab) (May be taught as a 120 contact hour lab in open entry-open exit vocational programs.)
Prerequisite: None

IMM 1615—PRINCIPLES OF PIPING AND HYDRO-TESTING—Instruction on basic principles of piping and pipe fitting, basic pipe fitting procedures, and basic hydro-testing of pipe systems. (5 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 6 hr. lab) [May be taught as a 150 contact hour lab in open entry-open exit vocational programs.] **Prerequisite:** None

IMM 1734—MAINTENANCE WELDING AND METALS-- Instruction in different metals and their properties, and in basic SMAW welding and oxy-fuel cutting and brazing. (4 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 6 hr. lab) [May be taught as a 120 contact hour lab in open entry-open exit vocational programs.] **Prerequisite:** None

IMM 1813—INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY—Instruction in terminology and basic principles of electricity, use of test equipment, safety practices for working around and with electricity, and basic electrical procedures. (3 sch: 1hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab) [May be taught as a 90 contact hour lab in open entry-open exit vocational programs.] **Prerequisite:** None

IMM 1913--SPECIAL PROJECT FOR INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE MECHANICS--A course designed to provide the student with practical applications of skills and knowledge gained in other Industrial Maintenance Mechanics courses. The instructor works closely with the student to insure that selection of a special project enhances the student's learning experiences. (1-3 sch: 45-135 contact hours per sch internship. Variable credit is awarded on the basis of one semester per 45 industrial contact hours. **Prerequisite:** None

IMM 2114--EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE, TROUBLESHOOTING, AND REPAIR--A course designed to provide students with skills and knowledge associated with maintenance and repair of mechanical equipment. Includes instruction in basic maintenance and troubleshooting techniques, use of technical manuals and test equipment, and inspection/evaluation/repair of equipment. (4 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 6 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

IMM 1823—ADVANCED INDUSTRIAL ELECTRICITY—Advanced skills and knowledge associated with electrical systems in an industrial setting. Content includes instruction in the National Electrical Code, electrical circuits, motors, and estimating expenses for a given project. (3 sch: 6 hr. lab). **Prerequisite:** None

WBL 1913—WORK-BASED LEARNING I--A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator, and worksite supervisor/mentor develop and implement an educational training agreement. Designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. May include regular meetings and seminars with school personnel and employers for supplemental instruction and progress reviews.

WBL 1923—WORK-BASED LEARNING II--A structured work-site learning experience in which the student, program area teacher, Work-Based Learning Coordinator, and worksite supervisor/mentor develop and implement an educational training agreement. Designed to integrate the student's academic and technical skills into a work environment. May include regular meetings and seminars with school personnel and employers for supplemental instruction and progress reviews.

WBL 2913--WORK-BASED LEARNING--A course designed to provide the student with on-site work experience in an industrial setting. Students are supervised by industry personnel and complete a formal training program under the observation of community college instructors and coordinators. (3 sch: 45 contact hours per sch internship) **Prerequisite:** None

WBL 2923--WORKED-BASED LEARNING--A cooperative program between industry and education and is designed to integrate the student's technical studies with industrial experience. Variable credit is awarded on the basis of one semester hour per 45 industrial contact hours. (3 sch: 3-18 hr. externship)

WLV 1116--SHIELDED METAL ARC WELDING I (SMAW)--A course designed to teach students welding techniques using electrodes. (7 sch: 1 lecture, 12 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

WLV 1124--GAS METAL ARC WELDING (GMAW)--A course designed to give students experience in various welding applications with the GMAW welder including short circuiting and pulsed transfer. (4 sch: 1 lecture, 6 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

WLV 1136--GAS TUNGSTEN ARC WELDING--A course designed to give the student experience in various welding applications using the GTAW processes. (6 sch: 1 lecture, 10 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

WLV 1143--FLUX CORED ARC WELDING--A course designed to give the student experience using the FCAW processes. (3 sch: 1 lecture, 4 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

WLV 1171--WELDING SAFETY, INSPECTION AND TESTING PRINCIPLES—This course is designed to give the student experience in safety procedures, inspection and testing of welds. (1 sch: 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** None

WLV 1226--SHIELDED METAL ARC WELDING II—This course is designed to teach students welding techniques using E-7018 electrodes. (6 sch: 1 hr. lecture, 10 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** None

WLV 1232--DRAWING AND WELDING SYMBOL INTERPRETATION—This course is designed to give the student experience in reading welding symbols and drawings. (2sch: 1 hr. lecture, 2 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** None

WLV 1314--CUTTING PROCESSES—This course is designed to give the student experience in oxyfuel cutting principles and practices, air carbon cutting and gouging, and plasma arc cutting. (4 sch: 2 hr. lecture, 4 hr. lab) **Prerequisites:** None

WLV 1511 – RELATED STUDIES LAB – A review of applied and computational mathematics skills, reading comprehension skills, sentence skills, and employability skills (1 sch: 1 hr lab) (May be taught as a 48 contact hour lab in open-entry/open-exit vocational programs.) **Prerequisite:** None

WLV 1911--SPECIAL PROBLEM IN WELDING AND CUTTING--A course designed to provide the student with practical applications of skills and knowledge gained in other welding and cutting courses. The instructor works closely with the student to insure that the selection of a project will enhance the student learning experience. (1 sch: 1 hr. lab) **Prerequisite:** None

HEALTH SCIENCE COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ECV 1114 ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY BASIC - This eight week 64 clock hour course is designed to provide the necessary information to correctly understand and perform the twelve lead EKG by didactic instruction (34 contact hours), laboratory (15 contact hours), and clinical practicum (15 contact hours). This course includes hospital and health clinic rotations. (4 sch: 2 lecture, 1 lab, 1 clinical).

EMS 1118 EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN - This is a one semester course that includes responsibilities of the EMT during each phase of an ambulance run, patient assessment, emergency medical conditions, appropriate emergency care, and appropriate procedures for transporting patient. (8 sch: 5-hr lecture, 4-hr lab, 3-hr clinical) (135 clock hr – lecture and lab; 48 clock hr – clinical and field)

NAV 1116 ADULT LONG-TERM CARE NURSE AIDE - This 90 clock hour course is designed to prepare the student to assist in providing care as a member of the health care team in a skilled nursing facility under the direction of health care providers through didactic instruction (42 clock hours), lab (28 clock hours) and clinical (20 clock hours). The components of this course include: Fundamentals of Long-Term Care Assisting; Long-Term Care concepts and Skills, Human Needs, and Special Care Procedures. (6 sch: 3 lecture, 2 lab, 1 clinical.)

NUR 1011 NURSING TERMINOLOGY – A course designed to provide beginning nursing students with an understanding of the medical language necessary to understand diseases, nursing procedures, body systems and abbreviations. Credit: 1 credit hour. Co-Requisite: NUR1113, NUR1117.

NUR 1033 CLINICAL EXTERNSHIP - Provides students who have successfully completed the freshman year a diverse clinical mentoring experience with a registered nurse preceptor in a hospital setting. The student will have multiple opportunities to validate, improve or learn new skills. The nursing process and critical clinical problem solving will be emphasized. The student will receive monetary compensation for hours worked with the preceptor. Credits: 3 credit hours. (Elective). Prerequisites: NUR 1011,1117, 1113, 1127.

DELETED COURSE: NUR 1111 DOSAGE CALCULATION FOR NURSES

NUR 1113 INTRODUCTION TO PHARMACOLOGY AND DOSAGE CALCULATION
This course provides an introduction to basic pharmacological principles and drug categories to include metabolism, action, use, adverse actions and nursing implications, roles and responsibilities. This course also focuses on the knowledge needed for the development of basic dosage and calculation skills necessary for safe administration of medications. Co-requisite: NUR 1011, NUR1117. Credits: 3 credit hours (3 theory clock hours per week/45 total clock hours).

NUR 1117 NURSING FUNDAMENTALS - This course provides a foundation for all subsequent nursing courses. It is an introduction to nursing with an emphasis on normal, basic human needs, the nursing process, therapeutic communication, and clinical skills. Nursing procedures are taught with demonstration of competency in the learning laboratory. Credits: 7 credit hours (5 in theory and 2 in clinical and lab practice). Prerequisites: BIO 2513/2511, BIO 2523/2521, BIO 2923/2921, NUR 1011.

DELETED COURSE: NUR 1122

NUR 1131 NURSING SEMINAR I - This course is designed for beginning nursing students entering nursing school to enhance their ability to develop study habits, test-taking, review medical terminology, and explore roles within the nursing profession and introductory legal issues in healthcare. A variety of independent and group projects are assigned. This course is offered only in the fall of year one. Credits: 1 hour (Elective).

NUR 1212 HEALTH ISSUES - This course provides the students an opportunity for in-depth study of current health, legislative, and practice issues and their impact on the nursing profession. The student is required to use community and web-based resources. Participatory assignments will be given for local, district and state contact. Credit: 2 credit hours (Elective). Offered in spring semester of year one.

DELETED COURSES: NUR 1223 and NUR 1224

NUR 1227 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING I – This course emphasizes the nursing process to plan and provide interventions to assist the adult client in meeting basic needs in a hospital environment to include the development of skills in assessment, clinical decision making, communication and technology. Clinical emphasis is placed on caring for selected adult clients with common, chronic health care needs related to each body system with a focus on knowledge, judgment, skills and the development of the roles of Provider of Care, Manager of Care, and Member of the Profession. Concepts introduced in NUR 1011, NUR 1117, NUR 1113 are integrated. Pre-requisites: NUR 1011, NUR 1117, NUR 1113. Credits: 7 credit hours/4 theory and 3 clinical (4 theory clock hours per week and 9 clinical clock hours per week with lab hour ratio 1 to 3; 60 total theory clock hours/135 total clinical clock hours).

NUR 1231 NCLEX REVIEW I - Nursing content introduced in NUR 1117, NUR 1011, NUR 1113, NUR 1227 is included. Computer based multiple choice testing is integrated and mini round table discussions are held for reinforcement and mastery of year one content. Credit: 1 credit hour (Elective). Offered in spring semester of year one.

NUR 1232 NURSING SEMINAR II – This course helps the nursing student to understand different levels of advanced nursing roles. It provides depth and breadth to year one content, including topics such as the research process, ethno-cultural beliefs, healthcare delivery systems, continued discussion of legal issues, academic integrity, and emerging topics in healthcare. This course is offered only in the spring of year one. Credits: 2 (Elective).

NUR 2013 NURSING TRANSITION FOR LPN/RN - This course is designed to facilitate the student's transition from practical nursing to the role of registered nurse. Content in this course is meant to supplement and augment content learned in a practical nurse program. Topics include Nursing Process, Therapeutic Communication, Role Transition, Pharmacology, Expanded Assessment Skills, Computer Skills Orientation and Dosage Calculation. This course also serves as a remediation requirement for students who have successfully completed the first year of the Traditional Track, but were not able to progress in the sophomore year and are requesting readmission to the sophomore year. Upon successful completion, the student will progress to the second year of the Associate Degree Nursing program. Credit: 3 credit hours. Pre-requisites: Admission to the LPN/Fast Track Program and completion of general education courses.

DELETED COURSES: NUR 2111 and NUR 2113

NUR 2114 MENTAL HEALTH NURSING – This course focuses on the application of the nursing process and development of therapeutic communication skills while implementing nursing interventions with clients experiencing a variety of mental health disorders. Clinical practice settings include acute and chronic in-patient settings with adolescent and adult clients. Hospitals and ambulatory care facilities serve as practice settings. Effective and therapeutic communication skills and clinical decision making are integrated. Pre-requisites: NUR 1227, NUR 1011, NUR 1113, NUR 1117. Credit: 4 credit hours/3 theory and 1 clinical. (3 theory clock hours per week and 3 clinical clock hours per week with lab hour ratio 1 to 3; 45 total theory clock hours/ 45 total clinical clock hours).

DELETED COURSES: NUR 2121, NUR 2123, NUR 2131, NUR 2133

NUR 2128 MATERNAL CHILD NURSING – This course focuses on prenatal, labor and delivery, post-partum, immediate delivery and evaluation of the mother and newborn. Course content includes normal variations and deviations during childbirth, prenatal, intrapartum, and post-partum periods and the impact to the family unit. Medication administration is included as a clinical skill. This course also focuses on children from birth through adolescence (age 18) who may be experiencing an acute or chronic illness, born with a congenital defect/disease or experiencing a problem with normal development and maturation. Normal growth and development, physical assessment, nutrition, parenting skills and scheduled immunizations for well and ill children are addressed. Effective and therapeutic communication skills and critical thinking will be utilized. Pre-requisites: NUR 1227, NUR 1011, NUR 1113, NUR 1117. Credits: 8 credit hours/6 theory and 2 clinical. (6 theory clock hours per week and 6 clinical clock hours per week with lab hour ratio 1 to 3; 90 total theory clock hours total/90 total clinical clock hours total).

DELETED COURSE: NUR 2141, NUR 2213, NUR 2214

DELETED: NUR 2217 MEDICAL-SURGICAL NURSING II

NUR 2223 MANAGEMENT OF CLIENT CARE – This course focuses on patient rights, employer responsibilities, legal/ethical implications of nursing practice, effective use of the nursing process, delegation, prioritizing care, clinical supervision and management styles. Credit: 3 credit hours (2 hours theory and 1 hour clinical – 45 clinical hours). Pre-requisites: NUR 1011, NUR1113, NUR 1117, NUR1227, NUR 2114, NUR2128. Co-Requisite NUR 2217.

NUR 2232 NCLEX REVIEW II - Computer based multiple choice testing and round table discussions are administered and held for reinforcement and to promote mastery of content from years one and year two. Students will take a pre-NCLEX test at the end of the semester. Credit: 2 credit hours (Elective). Offered in spring of year two.

PEV 1116 PHLEBOTOMY BASIC - This is a one semester 240 clock hour certificate course designed to prepare students to practice as a phlebotomist by a combination of didactic instruction (60 clock hours), laboratory (60 clock hours), and clinical practicum (120 clock hours). This course includes 4 sch of lecture, 4 sch of procedures and practices and 8 hours of clinical practicum. (6 sch: 4 lecture, 4 lab, 8 clinical)

PEV 1115 PHLEBOTOMY FAST TRACK- This course is an eight week course designed for students who have been working in the medical field with on the job training and desire a certificate of completion in Phlebotomy. This course is a total of 80 clock hours and is taught over 8 weeks to include 20 clock hours of lecture, 20 clock hours of lab and 40 clock hours of clinical. (5 sch: 1 lecture, 1 lab, 3 clinical)

PNV 1213--BODY STRUCTURE AND FUNCTION- This course is a study of body structure and function essential to safe and effective nursing care. Each system of the body is covered with applications to nursing. (3 semester credit hours, 3 hour lecture)

PNV 1426--FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING —This course provides the student with the basic knowledge and skills necessary to care for the individual in wellness and illness and is applicable across the life span. (6 semester credit hours: 6 lecture hours) Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in PNV 1436 is required. Passing grade required in PNV 1426 and PNV 1436 to receive credit and progress.

PNV 1436--FUNDAMENTALS OF NURSING LAB & CLINICAL—This course provides demonstration of and supervised practice of fundamental skills related to practical nursing. (6 semester credit hours: 9 lab hours, 4.5 clinical hours) Co-requisite: Concurrent enrollment in PNV 1426 is required. Passing grade required in PNV 1426 and PNV 1436 to receive credit and progress.

PNV 1524—IV THERAPY CONCEPTS – This course designed to prepare the practical nurse to perform the expanded role of IV therapy as outlined in the Mississippi Nurse Practice Law, Rules and Regulations. The student, upon completion of the Practical Nursing Program and successful passage of the licensure examination, is eligible to apply for IV certification as outlined in the above mentioned rules and regulations. (4 semester credit hours: 3 lecture hours, 2 lab hours). Prerequisite: PNV 1213, PNV 1426, and PNV 1436.

PNV 1614--MEDICAL/SURGICAL NURSING—This course provides the student with the basic nursing theory and skills to provide safe and effective care for a client experiencing an alteration in health in systems selected from the following: vascular; respiratory; sensory and integumentary; musculoskeletal; gastrointestinal; blood; lymphatic; immunosuppressive; urinary; reproductive; endocrine; and neurological. The systems not covered in this course are taught in Alterations in Adult Health (PNV 1634). Pharmacological and nutritional therapy, as well as oncological considerations, for various disorders is included. (4 semester credit hours: 4 lecture hours) Prerequisites: PNV 1213, PNV 1426, PNV 1436. Co-requisite: PNV 1622. Passing grade required in PNV 1614 and 1622.

PNV 1622--MEDICAL/SURGICAL NURSING CLINICAL — This course includes supervised clinical experiences for application of medical/surgical theory, the development of skills, and the use of nursing process. (2 semester credit hours: 6 clinical hours) Prerequisites: PNV 1213, PNV 1426, PNV 1436. Co-requisite: PNV 1614. Passing grade required in PNV 1614 and 1622.

PNV 1634--ALTERATIONS IN ADULT HEALTH-- This course provides the student with the basic nursing theory and skills to provide safe and effective care for a client experiencing an alteration in health in systems selected from the following: vascular; respiratory; sensory and integumentary; musculoskeletal; gastrointestinal; blood; lymphatic; immunosuppressive; urinary; reproductive; endocrine; and neurological. The systems not covered in this course are taught in Medical/Surgical Nursing (PNV 1614). Pharmacological and nutritional therapy, as well as oncological considerations, for various disorders is included. (4 semester credit hours: 4 lecture hours) Prerequisites: PNV 1213, PNV 1426, and PNV 1436. Concurrent enrollment in PNV 1642 is required. A passing grade in PNV 1634 and 1642 is required in order to progress in the practical nursing program.

PNV 1642--ALTERATIONS IN ADULT HEALTH CLINICAL-- This course includes supervised clinical experiences for application of medical/surgical theory, the development of skills, and the use of nursing process. (2 semester credit hours: 6 clinical hours) Prerequisites: PNV 1213, PNV 1426, and PNV 1436. Concurrent enrollment in PNV 1634 is required. A passing grade in PNV 1634 and 1642 is required in order to progress in the practical nursing program.

PNV 1715--MATERNAL/CHILD NURSING - This course provides the student with basic knowledge and skills to provide safe and effective care for clients and families during pregnancy, postpartum, infancy, and childhood. (5 semester credit hours: 4.7 lecture hours, 1 clinical hour) Prerequisite: all first semester PNV courses.

PNV 1813—MENTAL HEALTH—This course provides an introduction to mental health concepts. Clinical experience will provide application of learned theory. (3 semester credit hours:

2.7 lecture hours, 1 clinical hour) Prerequisite: all first semester PNV courses.

PNV 1914--NURSING TRANSITION—This course promotes the development of clinical decision making skills and interest in continued professional development. Legal aspects of nursing and employment opportunities and responsibilities as well as preparation for the National Council Licensure Examination (NCLEX-PN®). (4 semester credit hours: 2 lecture hours, 3 clinical hours, 2 lab hours) Prerequisite: all first semester PNV courses.

PSG 1112 – POLYSOMNOGRAPHY FUNDAMENTALS. This course provides an in-depth study of human pathological processes and their effects on homeostasis. Emphasis is placed on interrelationships among organ systems in deviations from homeostasis. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate a detailed knowledge of pathophysiology. (2 semester credit hours: 2 lecture hours)

PSG 1114 – INTRODUCTION TO POLYSOMNOGRAPHY. This course introduces the polysomnography profession. Topics include the history of the profession and role of the polysomnographic technologist, communication, time management, infection control, basic patient assessment, and medical gas therapy. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in concepts through written and laboratory evaluations. (4 semester credit hours: 3 lecture hours, 2 lab hours)

PSG 1124 – NEURO/CARDIOPULMONARY ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY. This course provides a concentrated study of anatomy and physiology essential to the practice of polysomnography. Emphasis is placed on the physiology of the nervous, cardiovascular, and pulmonary systems and basic pharmacological principles. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in concepts through written evaluation. (4 semester credit hours: 3 lecture hours and 2 lab hours)

PSG 1134 – POLYSOMNOGRAPHY I. This course provides entry-level didactic, laboratory, and clinical training in polysomnography. Emphasis is placed on medical terminology, instrumentation setup and calibration, recording and monitoring techniques, and patient-technologist interactions. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in concepts and procedures through written, laboratory and clinical evaluations. (4 semester credit hours: 3 lecture hours, 2 lab hours)

PSG 1144 – POLYSOMNOGRAPHY II. This course provides advanced-level didactic, laboratory, and clinical training in polysomnography. Emphasis is placed on the knowledge and skills necessary to obtain and evaluate high quality sleep recordings. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in concepts and procedures through written, laboratory and clinical evaluations. (4 semester credit hours: 3 lecture hours, 2 lab hours)

PSG 1212 – INTRODUCTION TO POLYSOM TECHNOLOGY. This course introduces the fundamental concepts of electricity and test equipment in the field of polysomnography. Topics include basic DC/AC principles (voltage, resistance, current, impedance), components (resistors, inductors, capacitors), power and operation of test equipment. (2 semester credit hours: 2 lecture hours)

PSG 2113 – PEDIATRIC POLYSOMNOGRAPHY. This course provides the knowledge and skills to perform and score polysomnographic procedures on infants and pediatric patients. Emphasis is placed on infant/pediatric assessment, monitoring, and sleep disorders. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence in concepts through written and

laboratory evaluations. (3 semester credit hours: 3 lecture hours)

PSG 2123 - POLYSOMNOGRAPHY CAPSTONE. This course is designed to apply the essential elements of polysomnography through the use of case students. Students develop an analytical approach to problem solving. Review of curriculum, test taking skills, and prepare the student for the registry exam. (3 semester credit hours: 3 lecture hours)

PSG 2216 – CLINICAL APPLICATION I. This course provides practical application of theories covered in previous PSG courses. Emphasis is placed on polysomnography testing and procedures. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence through laboratory evaluation. (6 semester credit hours: 18 clinical hours)

PSG 2226 – CLINICAL APPLICATION II. This course provides practical application of theories covered in previous PSG courses. Emphasis is placed on polysomnography testing and procedures. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate competence through laboratory evaluation. (6 semester credit hours: 18 clinical hours)

RCT 1214--RESPIRATORY CARE SCIENCE--Designed to introduce the student practitioner to fundamental elements important to the delivery of health care in a safe, efficient and professional manner. (4 semester credit hours: 3 lecture hours, 2 lab hours). Prerequisites: BIO 1514 and BIO 1524; program admission; or program director's approval.

RCT 1223--PATIENT ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING--This course is a fundamental approach to subjective and objective evaluation, assessment, and care plan formation for the individual needs of the patient. It is an introduction to cardiopulmonary diseases including etiology, pathophysiology, complications, occurrences, clinical manifestations, treatment, and prevention. (3 semester credit hours: 2 lecture hours, 2 lab hours).

RCT 1313--CARDIOPULMONARY ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY--This course is a study of cardiopulmonary and renal physiology in relation to the practice of respiratory care. (3 semester credit hours: 3 lecture hours)

RCT 1322--PULMONARY FUNCTION TESTING--This course is an introduction to pulmonary function technique and testing equipment. (2 semester credit hours: 1 lecture hour, 2 lab hours) Prerequisites: RCT 1313, or instructor's approval

RCT 1416--RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONER I--This course is a study of respiratory treatments and equipment design and operation related to non-critical care procedures. (6 semester credit hours: 2 lecture hours, 8 lab hours)

RCT 1424--RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONER II - This course is a continuation of Respiratory Care Practitioner I. It is a study of the management of respiratory failure, including mechanical ventilation, pulmonary rehabilitation, and home care. (4 semester credit hours: 3 lecture hours, 2 lab hours)

RCT 1516--CLINICAL PRACTICE I--Patient assessment, performance of respiratory care procedures, and care plan formation are presented in the hospital environment. A procedural guide is utilized to evaluate student competencies and performance of respiratory care procedures. (6 semester credit hours: 18 clinical hours) Prerequisites: BIO 1514, BIO 1524, RCT 1214, RCT 1223, and RCT 1313

RCT 1524--CLINICAL PRACTICE II--In this course, students rotate through various respiratory care subspecialty areas for evaluation of competency and performance of respiratory care procedures. (4 semester credit hours: 9 clinical hours).

RCT 1613--RESPIRATORY CARE PHARMACOLOGY--This course is designed to introduce the student to the pharmacology related to cardiopulmonary disorders. (3 semester credit hours: 3 lecture hours) Prerequisites: RCT 1214, RCT 1313, and RCT 1223

RCT 2333--CARDIOPULMONARY PATHOLOGY--This course is a study of the cardiopulmonary pathophysiology. It includes etiology, clinical manifestations, diagnostics, and treatment of various cardiopulmonary diseases. Case studies and/or clinical simulations will be utilized to enforce learning and evaluate progress. (3 semester credit hours: 3 lecture hours) Prerequisites: RCT 1313

RCT 2434--RESPIRATORY CARE TECHNOLOGY III--This course is a study of respiratory care in the critical care setting. Topics include nonconventional modes of mechanical ventilation, hemodynamics, special procedures, and advanced cardiac life support. (4 semester credit hours: 3 lecture hours, 2 lab hours) Prerequisites: RCT 1523

RCT 2534--CLINICAL PRACTICE III--In this course, students rotate through various clinical areas for evaluation of competency and performance of respiratory care procedures. (4 semester credit hours: 12 clinical hours) Prerequisites: RCT 1516 and RCT 1523

RCT 2546--CLINICAL PRACTICE IV--This a continuation of Clinical Practice III. In this course, students rotate through respiratory care specialty areas. A procedural guide is utilized to evaluate student competency and performance. (6 semester credit hours: 18 clinical hours) Prerequisites: RCT 1516, RCT 1523, and RCT 2534

RCT 2613--NEONATAL/PEDIATRICS MANAGEMENT--This course is a study of fetal development and the transition to extra uterine environment. It includes the most common cardiopulmonary disorders, neonatal and pediatric disease processes, and the modes of treatment. (3 semester credit hours: 3 lecture hours) Prerequisite: RCT 2434

RCT 2712--RESPIRATORY CARE SEMINAR--This course is designed to integrate the essential elements of respiratory care practice through the use of care plans, case studies, and clinical simulations in a laboratory environment. Students develop an analytical approach to problem solving. Critical thinking is emphasized. (2 semester credit hours: 1 lecture hour, 2 lab hours) Prerequisites: RCT 1523

COLLEGE ADMINISTRATORS AND FACULTY

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

VIVIAN M. PRESLEYPresident
B.S., M.Ed., Ed.S., Ed.D., Mississippi State University

EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

MARTHA P. CATLETTEVice President
Health Sciences
B.S.N., Mississippi College; M.N., University of Mississippi Medical Center; D.S.N.,
University of Alabama at Birmingham

ANNE SHELTON CLARK.....Vice President
Career and Technical Education
B.S., Alcorn State University; M.Ed., Delta State University; Additional Study, Alcorn State
University, Delta State University, Jackson State University, Mississippi State University

ROSEMARY C. DILL.....Vice President
Institutional Effectiveness
B.S., Delta State University; M.Ed., University of Mississippi

ROSETTA JONES HOWARD.....Vice President/Chief Academic Officer
Academic Affairs
B.S., Mississippi State University; M.Ed., Ed.S., Delta State University;
Ph.D., Mississippi State University

GREGORY A. HUDSONVice President
Student Affairs and Support Services
B.S., M.Ed., Ed.D., Delta State University; Additional Study, Harvard University, United
States Sports Academy

STEVEN JOSSELL.....Vice President
Workforce Development
B.S., Mississippi Valley State University; M.B.A., Delta State University

DEBORAH McNEAL.....Vice President
Finance and Operations
B.S., University of North Florida; C.P.A.; Additional Study, Delta State University

MARILYN STARKSVice President
Institutional Advancement/Federal Programs
B.S., Alcorn State University; Additional Study, Mississippi Valley State University

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

- PATRICIA BROOKS Director
Financial Aid
B.A., B.S., Mississippi Valley State University; M.S., Delta State University
- MARGARET M. DIXON..... Director of Research and Assessment
Institutional Effectiveness
A.A., Coahoma Community College; B.S., Jackson State University; M.Ed., University of Phoenix
- LASHASA S. GRIFFIN..... Dean
Student Affairs and Support Services
A.A., Coahoma Community College; B.A., Jackson State University; M.Ed., American Intercontinental University
- FREEMAN HORTON..... Director/Head Football Coach
Athletics Department
B.S., M.Ed., University of Southern Mississippi
- MICHAEL HOUSTON Director of Accounting and Human Resources
Business Office
A.A., Coahoma Community College; B.S., Alcorn State University
- WILLIAM HOUSTON..... Director/Chief
Department of Safety/ CCC Fire Department
Certificate, Mississippi Law Enforcement Training Academy; Terminal Agency Operator Certificate, Mississippi Department of Public Safety; Volunteer Firefighter Certification; School Resource Officer Certification, Mississippi Department of Education
- BEVERLY OVERTON..... Assistant Vice President
Health Sciences
B.S.N. University of Memphis, MSN University of Southern Mississippi
- PANNY MAYFIELD Director
Public Relations
B.A., University of Mississippi
- LEANDREW PRESLEY, JR. Director
Technology and Computer Services
A.A., Coahoma Community College; B.B.A., M.B.A., Delta State University
- JERONE SHAW..... Director
Physical Plant and Operations
A.A., Coahoma Community College; B.S., M.Ed., Delta State University

YVONNE STANFORD Director
Library and Learning Resource Center
 B.S., Delta State University; M.L.S., Louisiana State University; Additional Study, Delta State University, Mississippi State University, Louisiana State University Medical Center Library

FACULTY

ADRIAN ALLEN.....Biology Instructor
Math and Science Department
 A.A., Coahoma Community College; B.S., M.S., Alcorn State University

RACHEL BALLENTINE..... Art Instructor
Art Department
 B.A., University of Mississippi; M.A., Golden Gate University; M.Ed., M.A., University of Mississippi

LARRY D. BARRETT Residential Carpentry Technology Instructor
Career and Technical Education
 A.A.S., Mississippi Delta Junior College

BARBARA BOSCHERT History Instructor
Social Sciences, Education, and Psychology Department
 B.A., J.D., University of Arkansas, M.Ed., Delta State University; National Board Certified Teacher: Social Studies—Adolescent to Young Adult, National Board of Professional Teaching Standards

ANTHONY BROOKS Coordinator of Short Term Certificate Programs/
 Respiratory Care Program Instructor
Health Sciences
 A.S., Christian Brothers University; B.S. Rochville University

TOLERNISA R. BUTLER.....Early Childhood Education Technology Instructor
Career and Technical Education
 A.A., Coahoma Community College; B.S., M.Ed., Additional Study, Delta State University

DEBORAH CARTER Chairperson/Business Instructor
Business and Computer Information Systems Department
 B.S., Alcorn State University; M.B.A., Delta State University; Additional Study, Delta State University; Graduate, Mississippi Community College Leadership Academy

KRISTINA DAVIS.....Polysomnography Program Director/Instructor
Health Sciences
 A.A.S., Phillips Community College; Polysomnography Certificate, Coahoma Community College

- BOBBIE DESHAZER.....Business and Office Related Technology Instructor
Career and Technical Education
 A.A., Coahoma Community College; B.S., Delta State University; M.Ed., M.B.A., University of Phoenix
- KAREN WOODS DONE..... Chairperson/Sociology Instructor
Social Sciences, Education and Psychology Department
 B.A., Amherst College; M.S.S., University of Mississippi; Additional Study, University of Mississippi
- KENNETH DONE..... Criminal Justice Instructor
Social Sciences, Education, and Psychology Department
 B.A., M.S., Mississippi Valley State University; Ph.D., Mississippi State University
- GLYNDA J. DUNCAN.....English Instructor
English and Foreign Language Department
 B.A., University of Arkansas; M.Ed., Delta State University; Delta Area Writing Fellow, Writing Across the Curriculum Consultant
- SHIRLEY EDWARDS Chairperson/Health and Physical Education Instructor
Health, Physical Education and Recreation Department
 A.A., Coahoma Community College; B.S., LeMoyne Owen College; M.Ed., Delta State University; Ph.D., Capella University
- LYNDA GAIL ELLIOTT..... Business and Computer Information Systems Instructor
Business and Computer Information Systems Department
 B.B.A., M.B.A., Delta State University; Additional Study, Delta State University
- SHIRLEY FERGUSON-HICKS Cosmetology Instructor
Career and Technical Education
 A.A., Coahoma Junior College; Cosmetology License, Cosmetology Instructor License Mississippi Academy of Cosmetology; Additional Study, Mississippi State University and Mississippi State Board of Cosmetology
- EYONNE PATRICE FURDGE..... Medical Billing and Coding Technology Instructor
Career and Technical Education
 A.A., Coahoma Community College; B.S., University of Mississippi Medical Center; Additional Study, Strayer University
- PATRICIA FURDGE..... Chairperson/Science Instructor
Math and Science Department
 B.S., Alcorn State University; M.Ed., Ed.S., Delta State University; Additional Study, Mississippi State University

- YUVONIE GARDNER..... Psychology Instructor
Social Sciences, Education, and Psychology Department
 A.A., Northeast Community College; B.A. University of Southern Mississippi;
 M.S., William Carey College
- JOE GILES Collision Repair Instructor
Career and Technical Education
 A.A.S., Coahoma Community College; I-CAR Certificate, Nashville Auto Diesel College;
 Additional Study, Mississippi State University
- BIRLEY C. GIPSON Developmental Math Instructor/Tutor
Math and Science Department
 B.S., Jackson State University; Additional Study, Delta State University; Additional Study,
 University of Mississippi
- GLORIA GIPSON Practical Nursing Instructor
Health Sciences
 A.A., Coahoma Community College; A.A.S., Phillips Community College; BSN,
 Mississippi College; M.S.N., William Carey University; Additional Study, Mississippi State
 University
- EMILY GORDON..... Practical Nursing Instructor
Health Sciences
 A.D.N., Phillips Community College
- VERA S. GRIFFIN..... Chairperson/English Instructor
English and Foreign Language Department
 A.A., Coahoma Junior College; B.S., Jackson State University; M.A., Rutgers University
- KISHKI HALL..... Speech Instructor
English and Foreign Language Department
 B.A., Mississippi Valley State University; M.S., Arkansas State University; Ph.D., Mississippi
 State University
- KIMBERLY S. HOLLINS Business and Office Related Technology Instructor
Career and Technical Education
 A.A., Coahoma Community College; B.B.A., Delta State University; M.B.A., Walden
 University
- LUKE HOWARD Mathematics Instructor
Math and Science Department
 A.A., Coahoma Community College; B.S., M.S.T, Jackson State University
- DAVID JONES..... English Instructor
English and Foreign Language Department
 B.S., M.S., Alcorn State University

- WILLIE LOCKETT.....Respiratory Care Program Clinical Director/Instructor
Health Sciences
A.A.S., Coahoma Community College; B.S., University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences
- ANNIE J. McCOOL.....Hotel and Restaurant Management Technology Instructor
Career and Technical Education
B.S., Delta State University
- JAMES McLEOD Music Instructor/Director of Bands
Music Department
B.M.E., Mississippi Valley State University; M.M.Ed., Jackson State University;
M.S., Entertainment Business, Full Sail University; Further Study, University
of Mississippi
- ELIZABETH MELTON..... History Instructor
Social Sciences, Education, and Psychology Department
B.S., M.Ed., Delta State University
- NEAL MITCHELL, SR. Brick, Block, and Stone Masonry Instructor
Career and Technical Education
Certificate, Coahoma Community College; Certificate, Mississippi Law Enforcement
Academy; Additional Study, Mississippi State University
- ADRIA NEELY Chemistry Instructor
Math and Science Department
B.S., Tougaloo College; M.S., Ph.D., Jackson State University
- TONY “MELVIN” NEWSON..... Computer Servicing Technology Instructor
Career and Technical Education
B.S., Jackson State University; M.S., University of Arkansas
- JOHNNY NOAH Health and Physical Education Instructor
Health, Physical Education and Recreation Department
A.A., Coahoma Junior College; B.S., M.Ed., Delta State University; Additional Study,
Mississippi Valley State University
- JESSE NUNLEY, JR. Barber/Stylist
Career and Technical Education
Barber License; Debbie's School of Beauty; Additional Study, Mississippi State University
- JEREMY A. PITTMAN..... Business and Computer Information Systems Instructor
Business and Computer Information Systems Department
A.A.S., Holmes Community College; B.B.A., M.B.A., Delta State University; Additional
Study, Keller Graduate School of Management
- WANDA B. REED.....English Instructor
English and Foreign Language Department
B.S., M.A., Tennessee State University; Ed.S., University of Mississippi
- ANGELA REYNOLDS Science Instructor
Math and Science Department

B.S., Alcorn State University; M.S., Delta State University

JOHARRISON ROCKETT.....Mathematics Instructor
Math and Science Department

B.S., M.S, Alcorn State University

ROBERT L. ROCKETTEnglish Instructor
English and Foreign Language Department

A.A., Coahoma Junior College; B.A., Alcorn State University; M.Ed., Delta State University

CHARLES SMITH Associate Degree Nursing Instructor
Health Sciences

A.D.N., Shelby State Community College; B.S.N., Mississippi University for Women; M.S.N., Delta State University

LEROY SONLEYIndustrial Maintenance Technology Instructor
Career and Technical Education

A.A., Coahoma Junior College; NOCTI Certificate, Mississippi Department of Education

HENRY STRIPLIN, JR.Welding and Cutting Technology Instructor
Career and Technical Education

Certificate, Coahoma Junior College; Certification, University of Southern Mississippi; Additional Study, Mississippi State University

THERESA CALHOUN TAYLOREarly Childhood Education Technology Instructor
Career and Technical Education

A.A., Coahoma Community College; B.S., Mississippi Valley State University; Additional Study, Walden University

REGINALD THOMAS.....Barbering Instructor
Career and Technical Education

Certificate, Northwest Community College; Certificate/Instructor License, Coahoma Community College

DOUG TREANOR.....Respiratory Care Program Director/Instructor
Health Sciences

A.S., University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences; B.A., J.D., University of Arkansas at Little Rock

KELVIN TOWERS.....Chairperson/Music Instructor/Choir Director
Music Department

B.M.E., Mississippi Valley State University; M.M.Ed., University of Mississippi; Ph.D./A.B.D., University of Mississippi

- ROSALIND WILCOX Chairperson/Art Instructor
Art Department
 B.F.A, Ambrose University; M.A.A.T., School of Art Institute of Chicago; M.F.A. University of Mississippi; Additional Studies, Mississippi College
- LOREAN WILLINGHAM.....Associate Degree Nursing Assistant Director/Instructor
Health Sciences
 R.N., B.S.N., Delta State University; M.S.N., William Carey University
- DEBBIE WILSON..... Associate Degree Nursing Instructor
Health Sciences
 A.D.N., Northwest Community College; B.S.N., Baptist College of Health Sciences; M.S.N., Delta State University
- AMICK YOUNGBLOOD..... Computer Information Systems Instructor
Business and Computer Information Systems Department
 A.A., Coahoma Community College; B.S., Mississippi Valley State University; M.S., University of Phoenix

2011-2013 CATALOG COMMITTEE

Vivian M. Presley

President
Ex Officio

Rosetta Jones Howard

Vice President for Academic Affairs
Committee Chair

Martha Catlette

Vice President for Health Sciences

Ann Shelton-Clark

Vice President for Career-Technical Education

Rosemary Dill

Vice President for Institutional Effectiveness

Gregory Hudson

Vice President for Student Affairs and Support Services

Steven Jossell

Vice President for Workforce Development

Deborah McNeal

Vice President for Finance and Operations

Marilyn Starks

Vice President for Institutional Advancement
and Federal Programs

Kyrie Antici

Director, Workforce Development Center

Patricia Brooks

Director, Financial Aid

Mary Caradine

Chair, Scholarship Committee

Margaret Dixon

Director, Research and Assessment

LaShasha S. Griffin

Dean, Student Affairs and Support Services

Wanda G. Holmes

Academic Support Services Specialist

Freeman Horton

Director, Athletics Department

Michael Houston

Director, Accounting and Human Resources

Panny Mayfield

Director, Public Relations

Jerone Shaw

Director, Physical Plant and Operations

Yvonne Stanford

Director, Library and Learning Resource Center

Joshua Nave

Special Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs
Catalog Editor/Publisher

Coahoma Community College made a reasonable effort to assure that the contents of this publication were accurate at the time of printing. It does not constitute a contract. Coahoma Community College reserves the option to amend, modify, or revise any provision of this publication for the following reasons, including, but not limited to: 1. a lack of funds to operate a program or course; 2. unavailability of instructors; 3. a change in administrative or Board of Trustee policy; and/or 4. a change in the laws, rules, or regulations of the State of Mississippi which governs the operations of community and junior colleges.